



MOTORCYCLE

2021 ROAD ACCESSORIES & APPAREL

www.bikeittrade.com
tradesales@bikeit.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658 700

WELCOME TO THE BIKE IT
**2021 ROAD ACCESSORIES
& APPAREL**
CATALOGUE

This season we have separated our extensive ranges across three separate catalogues, ROAD PARTS & SERVICING, ROAD ACCESSORIES & APPAREL, and OFF ROAD.

Our commitment to you – delivering quality motorcycle accessories and excellent service.

With a history in the motorcycle industry now spanning five decades, Bike It has grown and developed into one of the UK and Europe's leading trade distribution businesses, delivering products that have established and enabled both motorcycle dealers and online retailers to flourish in this challenging industry.

Bike It's portfolio of general rider accessories and universal motorcycle products has further extended under in-house brands including ***Airblade / Armadillo / Armstrong / Biketek / GP-PRO / Mammoth / ProAir / Triple-S / Viper***. The Bike It portfolio is being used also as the selling platform by many brand partners looking for efficient and successful routes to market for their own products. In 2021 Bike It are pleased to include within our brand partnerships; ***Airoh / AP Racing / Bananaz / Battery Tender / Dainese / Dynavolt / EzGo / Foggy / GSB / Intact Batteries / Just1 / Koyo / Liqui Moly / Midland / MotoGP / NGK / NTN / ProClean / Rema TipTop / SHOT / SkyRich / Swift / Tirox / TruTension / Twins***.

Operating from a head office and 100,000 sq.ft distribution centre in Southampton, Bike It's customer network spreads across the UK served by a committed team of Field-Account Managers and in excess of 60 sales agents across Europe.

Our revamped B2B WEBSITE www.bikeittrade.com has been specifically developed for our dealer network to simplify product selection and increase order efficiency. With more than 15,000 SKU's and 30 brands, the B2B site makes the full and latest Bike It product range easily viewable and accessible to our customers, creating a resource which dealers can use daily to quickly identify product, build baskets and submit orders efficiently.

Product categorization has been fully restructured and simplified between ***ROAD*** and ***OFFROAD*** products, also by ***SERVICING PARTS*** and ***ACCESSORIES***, making navigation around the site simpler and more effective.

Utilising the ***NUMBER PLATE LOOKUP*** and ***VEHICLE SELECTION*** functions, dealers can speedily find all products relevant to a specific motorcycle, allowing them to prepare for scheduled workshop services and repairs.

With dedicated Downloads and News & Reviews areas, our dealers can keep fully updated on new products and updates as they are released. Ask your Account Manager today for a presentation and demonstration.

CONTENTS

MotoGP	04 - 23
FOGGY MERCHANDISE	24 - 25
SECURITY	53 - 75
TRU-TENSION	39 - 41
LIFTS & STANDS	43 - 57
LUGGAGE	58 - 71
CONTROLS	72 - 87
WORKSHOP AND TOOLS	88 - 113
COMMUNICATION & ELECTRONICS	114 - 123
EXTRAS	124 - 135
TRACK AND PADDOCK	136 - 139
COVERS	139 - 142
ACCESSORIES	143 - 150
HELMETS	153 - 204
APPAREL	206 - 235

THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

RACE SERIES TRACK & PADDOCK STANDS

MotoGP Race series track and paddock stands are essential for race and track days. The stands elevate the bike for ground clearance to remove wheels and improve access for repairs, bike set-up and to fit and remove tyre warmers. MotoGP stands are constructed from 32mm tube, fully reinforced for extra strength, finished in durable black powder coating with PU ground-stops on the underside of the handle for easier handle access and improved contact grip.

Rear stands: are supplied complete with spring loaded swingarm adaptors.

Front stands: are supplied with under fork adaptors.

FRONT - Single

Order Code: **MGPSTD02**

REAR - Single

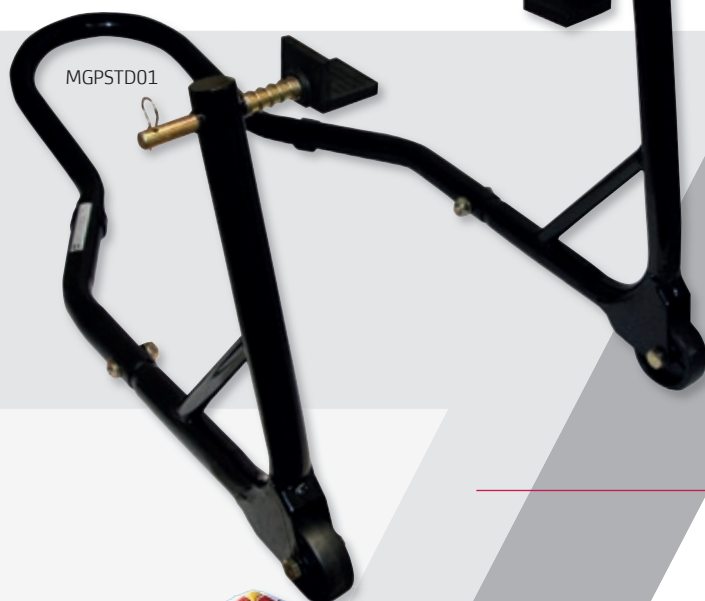
Order Code: **MGPSTD01**

FRONT & REAR - Set

Order Code: **MGPSTD03**



MGPSTD02



MGPSTD01

MotoGP logo stamp

NB - Front paddock stands should always be used in conjunction with a rear stand.

BOBBIN HOOK ADAPTORS

Pair of bobbin hook adaptors replace standard cup adaptors, allowing you to lift the bike by the bobbins instead of swing arms.

Order Code: **PDSHOOK**



THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

PRO SERIES PREMIUM 1PC Paddock STANDS



RIDE Magazine 'BEST BUY'

Front stands include a self-levelling zinc-coated under-fork hardware kit.

FRONT

Order Code: **MGPSTD05**

NB - Front paddock stands should always be used in conjunction with a rear stand.

MotoGP Premium Pro series stands are manufactured from continuous uncut tubing, supplied as a ready-to-use stand requiring no self assembly of tube sections.

This superior design and production minimises potential weakening and movement of the stand, compared to conventional multi-part self-assembly paddock stands.

Stands are constructed from 32mm cold rolled steel, 1.4mm thick tubing (1.9mm on headlift upper section), and incorporate internal reinforcement steel plugs for increased stand strength and stability. All tube work is formed on leading CNC tube-bending machines ensuring optimum accuracy.



Rear stands include a lockable zinc-coated bobbin-spool hardware kit for quick and effective lifting. The stand can be adjusted and is suitable for all the latest sportbikes.

REAR

Order Code: **MGPSTD04**

All stands are complimented by a durable black powder-coating, and feature injection moulded polyurethane wheels – robust, oil resistant and offering efficient grip and movement.

PRO SERIES HEADSTAND

MotoGP Pro series headstands include a selection of five headlift pins* suitable for the majority of today's sportbikes.

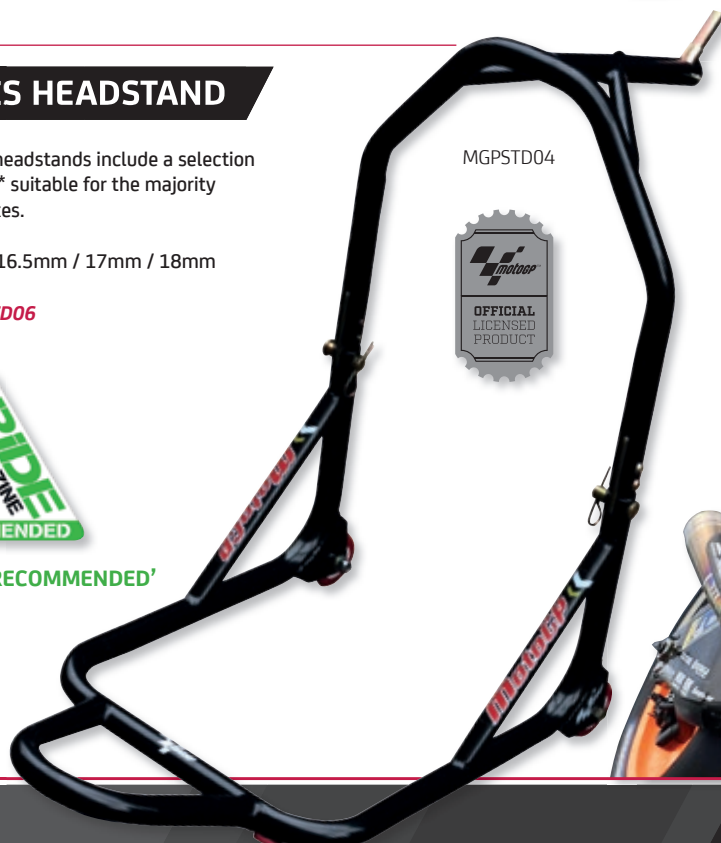
* 13mm / 15mm / 16.5mm / 17mm / 18mm

Order Code: **MGPSTD06**



RIDE Magazine 'RECOMMENDED'

MGPSTD04



THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

PRO SERIES TYRE WARMER

Official MotoGP Pro series tyre warmer set, includes front and rear warmers.

Self fitting elasticated sides offer a snug fit and uniform heat distribution. Warmers heat to a thermostatically controlled 80 degree Celsius for optimum tyre temperature, and retain that setting until warmers are removed or switched off.

LED indicators clearly show when the warmers are heating or the thermostat is at the maximum temperature setting. Supplied with storage bag.



Easy view
RED = HEATING
GREEN = READY



Order Code	Rear Fitment	Front Fitment	Plug
MGPWARM01	180/55-17 190/50-17 190/55-17	120/70-17	UK 3 Pin
MGPWARM01E	180/55-17 190/50-17 190/55-17	120/70-17	Euro 2 Pin
MGPWARM03	200/55-17	120/70-17	UK 3 Pin
MGPWARM03E	200/55-17	120/70-17	Euro 2 Pin



PRO SERIES DIGITAL TYRE WARMERS

Digitally controlled tyre warmer kit for optimum tyre preparation.

Both the front and rear warmers feature encased digital thermostat units which allow the user to manually input a desired temperature for the warmer to maintain.

The resulting advantage over standard tyre warmers is being able to heat the warmer to a higher or lower temperature according to weather conditions and time restraints, plus more accurate and easy to read data.

Features:

- LCD display for easy reading
- Power indicator light
- Temperature setting from 40-99 degree Celsius
- Real time temperature reading during heating



Order Code	Rear Fitment	Front Fitment	Plug
MGPWARM02	180/55-17 190/50-17 190/55-17	120/70-17	UK 3 Pin
MGPWARM02E	180/55-17 190/50-17 190/55-17	120/70-17	Euro 2 Pin



THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

MOTOGP TYRE / WHEEL BAG

Heavy duty transit and storage bag for motorcycle tyres and wheels. Protects all types of tyres.

Suitable for tyres sizes 16" – 21".

Made from robust oxford material.

Features handle for carrying and hanging.

PVC window for name / team ID tags.

Elasticated seams with velcro closure.

Order Code: **MGPTYR17**



- Waterproof protective raincover, 210D nylon shell
- Full protective lining with heat resistant section
- Adjustable under-bike webbing strap with Klik-fast buckle and mirror section venting
- Complete with storage bag and printed design



MCN
TOP FIVE
RAIN COVER
★★★★★

Size	Order Code
Medium = Fits up to 600cc	MGPRCV01
Large = Fits 750cc to 1000cc	MGPRCV02
Extra Large = 1200cc plus	MGPRCV03



2-STAGE TRACK PUMP

- High volume / high pressure selectable
- Fits Schrader (motorcycle / auto) & Presta (Bicycle) valves
- Unique 2-stage mechanism enables optimum tyre inflation and accuracy up to 160psi.

Order Code: **MGPTYR12**



INDOOR DUST COVER

Protective dry-use storage cover, lightweight 75g non-woven shell. Full protective heat resistant lining, adjustable under-bike webbing strap with Klik-fast buckle. Storage bag and printed design.

Size	Order Code
Medium = Fits up to 600cc	MGPDV01
Large = Fits 750cc to 1000cc	MGPDV02
Extra Large = 1200cc plus	MGPDV03



TYRE PRESSURE MONITOR

The MotoGP Tyre Pressure Monitor allows any user to easily maintain tyre pressure.

- Digital LCD Display
- Selectable Pressure Ratings (PSI, BAR, KPA, KG/CM2)
- Rotating Nozzle
- Pressure Release Button
- Anti-shock Case Protector
- CE Approved

Order Code: **MGPTPM01**





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

MOTOGP SCOOTER LEG COVER

Protective leg cover for scooter riders. Protects riders legs, waist and torso from wind, rain and cold. Universal fitting, worn by the rider. Neoprene securing waist belt. Zip-off protective chest bib. Durable oxford outer shell. Faux fur lining for warmth and comfort. Reflective piping and fluoro panels for increased visibility and safety. Two zipped thigh pockets for storage. Under-scooter securing strap. Folds neatly into integral storage bag.

Order Code: **MGPSCV01**



MOTOGP COMPETITION GRIPS

•Premium material handlebar grip •Grip efficient moulding
Open ended for sports bike fitment •Feature MotoGP logo
Available in range of OEM colours •Left 22mm / Right 25mm fitment
•Overall length 124mm long

Colour	Order Code
Black / Grey	MGPGRP01
Black / Blue	MGPGRP03
Black / Green	MGPGRP05
Black / Red	MGPGRP07
Black / Yellow	MGPGRP09

MOTOGP GRIP SLEEVES

Vinyl grip sleeves protect grips from oil and grease when work is being carried out. Great for use in transit to and from track days.

Order Code: **MGPSLV01**



MOTOGP BRAKE RESERVOIR SHROUD

MotoGP protective shroud. Covers front brake master cylinder reservoir for protection against debris and absorbs discharged brake fluid.

Colour	Order Code
Black	MGPBRK09
Blue	MGPBRK15
Green	MGPBRK11
Red	MGPBRK13
Yellow	MGPBRK17





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

3PC TANK PROTECTORS

Sports styling tank protectors.
Unique 3pc design ensures perfect fitment to fuel tanks.
High quality gloss coating with MotoGP design.



Design	Order Code
Carbon Effect	MGPTNK20
Sic Red/White	MGPTNK22
Yellow/Black	MGPTNK24
Green/White	MGPTNK26
Blue/White	MGPTNK28



LINEAR TANK PADS

Linear spine tank pad with high quality gloss coating. Feature MotoGP design.



Order Code: **MGPTNK10**

Order Code: **MGPTNK12**

Order Code: **MGPTNK14**

Order Code: **MGPTNK16**



TANK PAD PROTECTOR SHEET

45x33cm adhesive protector sheet. Protects bike tanks, bodywork and framework from abrasion.

Cut to required shape and size.

Order Code: **MGPTNK18**





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

PRO SERIES KNEE SLIDER

MotoGP Pro series knee sliders suitable for track and road use. Features a highly durable composite puc with reduced friction properties, offering great surface contact feedback. The puc is bonded to a velcro mounting patch, ready for fitting to leathers. Contoured bespoke left and right sided moulds ensure optimum fitment.

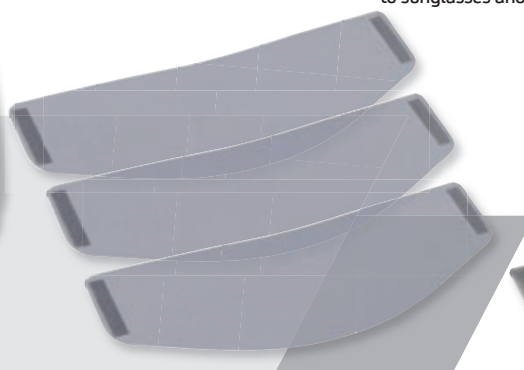
Order Code	Colour
MGPKSL04	Black
MGPKSL06	White



MOTOGP VISOR TRACK TINTS

PC film inserts that stick to the inside of helmet visors. Each film filters transmitted and UV light, an alternative to sunglasses and coloured visors. Pack contains 1 smoked tint and 1 iridium tint or 3 x smoke tints. Universal fit.

Description	Order Code:
1 smoked, 1 Iridium	MGPTKTIRU
3 pack of smoked tints	MGPTKT03



MotoGP track tints should only be used during the daytime and not on public highways. **Track use only!**

RIDER MOUTH GUARD

Intended to protect a rider's teeth from the involuntary habit of grinding teeth during riding, this guard fits around the upper teeth and absorbs vibration and shock between the upper and lower jaw.

Use on the track or road. Complete with hard storage case. Universal fitting, can be moulded for improved personal fit.

Order Code: **MGPMGD12**



DRINK BOTTLE

700ml pit drink bottle with extended length hydration tube. Features twist-shut mouth piece which allows drink to be taken whilst wearing a crash helmet. Wide neck opening for easy and mess-free filling.

Order Code: **MGPBOT17**





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

MOTOGP TRAVEL MUG

11oz / 312ml polymer travel mug, features, anti-spill lid and wide handle. Finished with the new MotoGP 'motion' graphic and logo.

Order Code: **MGPMUG13**



MGPMUG13



MOTOGP COFFEE CUPS

Stylish ceramic coffee cups, featuring the MotoGP 'motion' graphic and logo.

Available as 12oz Latte and 6oz Espresso sizes

Order Code Description
MGPMUG14 Latte Cup 12oz



MGPMUG14

MOTOGP BOTTLE COOLER

Novelty neoprene bottle cover with zip closure. Fits over chilled drinks bottle, keeping bottle cooler for longer and making the bottle non-slip.

Order Code: **MGPCAN11**



Back with zip



MGPCAN11

Glass Bottle not included!

MGPMUG10



MOTOGP MUGS

Bright stoneware mug with feature print designs.

Description Order Code:
Tribal MotoGP Mug **MGPMUG10**
MotoGP 3 Riders Mug **MGPMUG17**



MGPMUG17





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

MOTOGP HEAD TUBE PACK

MotoGP headtubes – multifunctional head and neckwear can be worn as a balaclava, bandana, neckerchief, face mask, beanie, necktube. Unique tubular and seamless polyester construction for ultimate comfort. Each headtube is lightweight and breathable, providing warmth in the cold and wicking moisture away from the skin in warm conditions. Each pack contains 3 fantastic eye-catching MotoGP designs..

Order Code: **MGPTUB17**



MOTOGP BALACLAVA

Super comfort fit thermal balaclava with contrast trim and embroidered logo. Constructed from 100% cotton (290g).

Order Code: **MGPBALBK**



MOTOGP BANDIT MASK

Cotton Lycra mix stretch-to-fit face mask with bibbed neck. Usable as a neck tube, contrast trim and MotoGP embroidered logo. Constructed from 95% cotton, 5% lycra mix (220g).

Order Code: **MGPBDTBK**



MOTOGP BANDANA

Versatile bandana with feature MotoGP design. 65x65cm (HxW)

Order Code: **MGPANABK**





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

WINDPROOF NECK TUBE

MOTOGP NECK TUBE

Comfort fit thermal neck tube.
Contrast trim and MotoGP embroidered logo.
Constructed from 100% cotton (350g).

Order Code: **MGPNTBBK**



Utilising technical material that blocks wind and water, this adjustable neck tube ensures maximum comfort and protection from wind and rain.

Order Code: **MGPNTB07**



TRACK & PADDOCK UMBRELLA

Deluxe paddock umbrella with MotoGP logos feature print. (75cm radius shell, sponge handle, carbon fibre shaft)

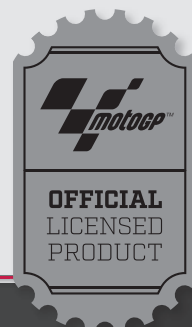
Order Code: **MGPUMB06**



MOTOGP BEANIE HATS

Thermal beanies in MotoGP design.

Colour: Order Code:
Black **MGPBAT06**
Black/Yellow **MGPBAT14**





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

MOTOGP BOOT SOCKS

Ultra comfort knee length socks, specifically designed for use with motorcycle boots.

- Loop knit for comfort.
- Maximum cushioning & support.
- Fitted ankle to minimise slippage.
- Available in thick thermal winter and light gauge summer versions.



Order Code: **MGPSOCWIN**
WINTER BOOT SOCKS
Adult: One Size



Order Code: **MGPSOC05**
RACE BOOT SOCKS
Adult: One Size



Order Code: **MGPSOCSUM**
SUMMER BOOT SOCKS
Adult: One Size



MOTOGP EVERYDAY SOCKS

Quality cotton mix everyday socks featuring MotoGP design. Adult free-size.
Available in single and multi-packs

Description	Order Code:
1 pair black	MGPSOC03
3 pack of black, blue & grey	MGPSOC07



MOTOGP RIDER BRACES

Elasticated rider braces featuring MotoGP detail logo print. Large width elastic for increased comfort.
Fully adjustable for all rider heights. Over-sized waist clamps suitable for use on jeans, textile trousers and leathers.

Order Code: **MGPBRC12**



MOTOGP BOXER SHORTS

Men's cotton / spandex mix boxer shorts feature longer length legs and MotoGP decal.

Order Code	Size
MGPBX04	33-35" (M)
MGPBX05	36-38" (L)
MGPBX06	39-42" (XL)





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

CHECKERED WEB BELT

This mens web belt is "fully adjustable" and has an all-over checkerboard screen print and snap MotoGP logo buckle & tipping. One size measures 41" long.

Order Code: **MGPBLT15**



MOTOGP FLIP FLOPS

- Classic flip flops
- MotoGP branding on strap
- MotoGP print detail
- Bouncy, flexible and durable sole

Order Code:	Euro Size:	UK Size:
MGPFLP03	39-40	6-6.5
MGPFLP06	41-42	7-8
MGPFLP09	43-44	9-9.5
MGPFLP12	45-46	10-11
MGPFLP15	47-48	12-13



PARKING SIGN

Aluminium punched parking sign, with feature print. 205mm x 290mm, pre drilled for mounting.

Order Code: **MGPSIG10**



MOTOGP BEACH TOWEL

Woven jacquard luxurious beach towel with 'Parc fermé' feature design. 155cm x 76cm

Order Code: **MGPTOW06**



15

THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

PRO SERIES RIDER Paddock CHAIR

- Unique styling rider's paddock chair *as used in MotoGP, Moto2 & Moto3*
- Deep support seat and back utilising memory foam
- Durable construction and high detail stitching
- Integrated shoulder and thigh supports
- Fully adjustable tilt and recline action
- Pneumatic height adjuster
- Base with 5 swivel casters

Order Code: Colour:
MGPCHR01 Black/Silver
MGPCHR14 Race Line Red



Now used in MotoGP eSport World Championship.



MGPCHR14



MGPCHR01

MOTOGP RIDER CHAIR

Unique styling rider's chair as used in MotoGP, Moto2 and Moto3.

- Deep support seats and backs utilising memory foam
- Durable construction and high detail panelling and stitching
- Pneumatic height adjuster
- Heavy duty base with 5 swivel casters
- Features integrated headrest and armrests

Order Code: **MGPRID01**



THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

MOTOGP EVENT CHAIRS

Unique folding event chairs with MotoGP printed logo.

Description	Order Code:
Event folding chair	MGPCHR16
Deluxe event folding chair	MGPCHR17



MGPCHR17

MGPCHR16

MOTOGP BAR STOOL SET

Stylish curved chromed steel frame with footrest. Comfortable seat pad with MotoGP feature print. These stools are supplied in pairs and come fully assembled. 79cm High.

Order Code: **MGPCHR15**



Please note: the bar stools are sold in pairs.



THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

MTOGP KEYRINGS

Fantastic photographic quality keyfobs detailing in-race shots of MotoGP's best. Features carbon effect MotoGP print on reverse. Metal ring fitment.

Order Code	Description
MGPKEY77	Rossi # 46
MGPKEY78	Rossi # 46
MGPKEY79	Simoncelli #58
MGPKEY92	Lorenzo #99
MGPKEY93	Marquez #93
MGPKEY94	Rossi #46
MGPKEY95	Smith #38
MGPKEY97	Bradl #6
MGPKEY98	Pedrosa #26
MGPKEY99	Dovizioso #04
MGPKEY101	Crutchlow #35
MGPKEY102	Puniet #14
MGPKEY103	Spies #11



Features carbon effect MotoGP print on reverse



LOGO KEYRINGS



Description	Order Code
Premium metal keyfob with injected colour logo. Metal ring fitment.	MGPKEY61
Rubber keyfob with colour logo. Metal ring fitment.	MGPKEY26
Carabiner style keyfob, great for belt loops. Metal ring fitment.	MGPKEY44
Neck lanyard with quick release buckle. Clasp fitment suitable for keys, mobile phones, ID and paddock passes etc.	MGPKEY82

Official MotoGP keyfobs, in variety of fitments and functions

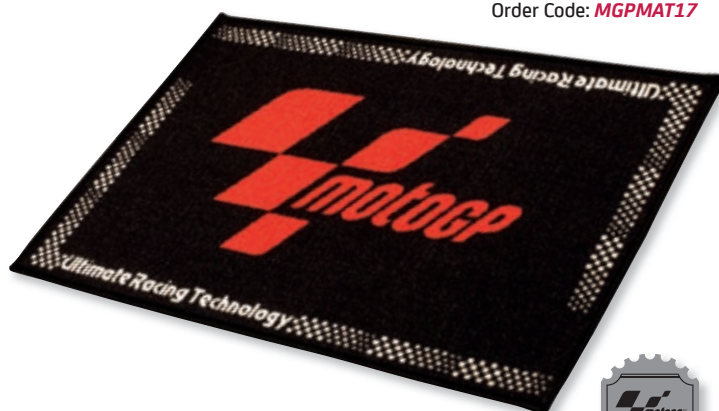


THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

MOTOGP DOORMAT

- Entrance doormat
- Nonslip backing
- MotoGP print detail
- Hardwearing tufted upper
- Approx size : 90cm x 60cm

Order Code: **MGPMAT17**



MOTOGP SOFTSHELL GILET

Made from a Flexible Soft-Shell material and are fully wind proof and water resistant. Fleece lined pocket on the back perfect for carrying extra items. Zip is water resistant. Embroidered logo on the left front Chest area and a large embroidered logo on the back.

Order Code:	Description
MGPGLTS	Small
MGPGLTM	Medium
MGPGLTL	Large
MGPGLTXL	X-Large
MGPGLT2X	XX-Large
MGPGLT3X	XXX-Large



Back of Gilet With Large MotoGP Logo & Lower Zipped Pocket

MOTOGP ROLL TOP RUCKSACK

Versatile rucksack for use on and off the bike. Heavy canvas outer with a waterproof inner liner to keep contents safe and dry. Roll top closure with velcro tab and jumbo click-buckle. External zip pocket, fully adjustable straps with waist and chest cross-belts. Approx 35x45x13cm

Order Code: **MGPHEL19**





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

PRO SERIES HELMET & KIT TRAVEL BAG

Ideal for race weekends or trips away, The MotoGP Helmet Travel Bag is constructed from a sturdy gauge nylon for excellent durability.

- Rigid Base
- Versatile Travel System
- Sturdy Gauge Nylon
- Roll Out Changing Mat
- Generous Central Compartment
- Side Key Store
- Includes Wheels for Easy Pulling
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Easy Access Front Pod

Order Code: **MGPHEL14**



Underside of bag



Roll out changing mat



PRO SERIES FLIGHT CABIN BAG

- Carry-on flight bag
- Heavy duty ripstop material
- Features internal main compartment and two outer pockets
 - Retractable trolley handle and wheels for easy pulling
- Complies with current airline carrier size restrictions on cabin baggage
 - 55x40x20cm

Order Code: **MGPHEL16**



Retractable trolley handle



THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

AERO HELMET BAG

MESSENGER HELMET BAG

This tailbag holdall is shaped specifically to carry and store one crash helmet, and can also be used as a convenient tailbag. Manufactured from robust microfibre outer material, it is fully lined for extra protection. Each side features external compartments for gloves and accessories. When off the bike, the tailbag straps and bungees can be stored in the base compartment. Complete with shoulder carry strap and storm cover.

Order Code: **MGPMBBK**



- Double layer protective helmet bag
 - Inner fleece lining
 - Outer breathable mesh
 - Drawstring closure

Order Code: **MGPHEL15**



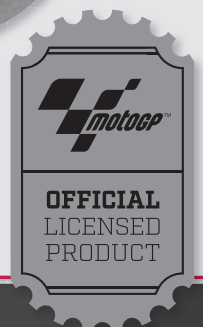
MESSENGER HELMET BAG

Teardrop shaped helmet bag. Integral across-body shoulder strap. Plenty of storage for helmet, gloves etc. Soft protective inner lining. Fully padded wall construction. 2-way front zip closure.

Order Code: **MGPHEL08**



Order Code: **MGPHEL07**





THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP



LARGE PARC FERMÉ MAT

- Nylon fibre mat top
- Non-slip oil/water resistant heavy duty rubber backing
- Complies with FIM standard for fluid absorption
- 180cm x 103cm
- 'Parc fermé' winner printed design

Order Code: **MGPMAT19**



STANDARD PARC FERMÉ MAT

- Nylon fibre mat top
- Non-slip oil/water resistant backing
- Complies with FIM standard for fluid absorption
- 190x80cm
- 'Parc fermé' winner printed design.

Order Code: **MGPMAT01**



THE MOTORCYCLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

MOTOGP PRO SERIES MAT

Garage mats - Ultimate workshop accessory, stylish floor covering displays bikes perfectly. Increases comfort whilst working around motorcycles also protects floors from engine spills.

- Nylon fibre mat top
- Non-slip oil/water resistant backing
- Complies with FIM standard for fluid absorption
- 190x80cm

Colour	Order Code
Black/Yellow	MGPMAT07
Red/White	MGPMAT09
Blue/White	MGPMAT11
Green/Black	MGPMAT15





COLLECTORS RANGE

FOGGY COLLECTORS MATS

Garage mats - Ultimate workshop accessory, stylish floor covering displays bikes perfectly. Increases comfort whilst working around motorcycles also protects floors from engine spills. Size 190x80cm

- Nylon fibre mat top
- Non-slip oil/water resistant backing
- Complies with FIM standard for fluid absorption
- 190x80cm

Order Code
FOGMAT01
FOGMAT03

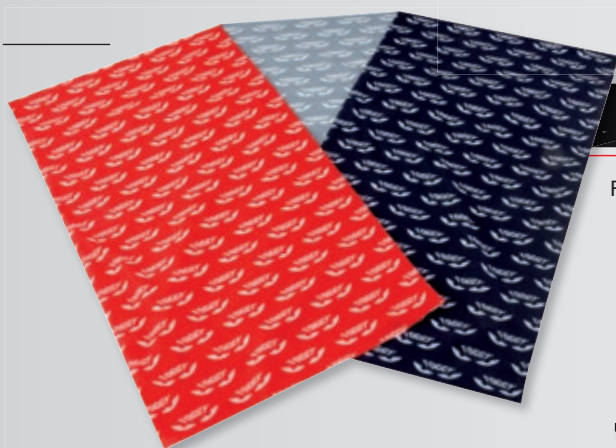
Colour
Foggy Eyes
Number 1



FOGMAT01



FOGMAT03



FOGGY COLLECTORS 3 PACK HEADTUBES

Foggy headtubes – multifunctional head and neckwear can be worn as a balaclava, bandana, neckerchief, face mask, beanie, necktube. Unique tubular and seamless polyester construction for ultimate comfort. Each headtube is lightweight and breathable, providing warmth in the cold and wicking moisture away from the skin in warm conditions. Each pack contains 3 fantastic eye-catching designs.

Order Code: **FOGTUB17**



RANGE



Carl Fogarty MBE

Seven times World Superbike champion
Undisputed king of World Superbike racing
Official 'FOGGY' Merchandise and Apparel

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700

FOGGY COLLECTORS CHAIRS

- Two unique styling rider and paddock chairs as used in MotoGP, Moto2 and Moto3.
- Deep support seats and backs utilising memory foam.
- Durable construction and high detail panelling and stitching.
- Pneumatic height adjuster.
- Heavy duty base with 5 swivel casters.
- Paddock chair features fully adjustable tilt and recline action.
- Rider chair features integrated headrest and armrests.

Order Code: Colour:
FOGCHR17 Paddock Chair (80cm back)
FOGRID01 Rider Chair (65cm back)



FOGRID01



FOGCHR17



FOGGY COLLECTORS ALUMINIUM PARKING SIGN



Aluminium punched parking sign, with feature print.
205mm x 290mm,
pre-drilled for mounting.

Order Code: **FOGSIG17**



**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700

WHY MAMMOTH SECURITY USES **SOLD SECURE**

Sold Secure – Tested To Reduce Crime

Sold Secure is the test house of choice for security products, a subsidiary of the MLA (Master Locksmiths Association) and recognized as the authoritative body in the UK by the Police, Home Office and BSI.

Sold Secure has a single level of Motorcycle Security Approval (Gold) and two levels of Motor Scooter security (Gold & Silver). Using a toolkit based on insurance and police information, the motorcycle is proven safe from the average thief.

This selection of Mammoth products have been tested to Sold Secure Motorcycle Gold status to offer the user recognized security quality and coverage. Insurance companies may also offer premium discounts for use of Sold Secure Approval products.



MAMMOTH SQUARE CHAIN WITH SHACKLE LOCK - **SOLD SECURE**

This Mammoth lock & chain has passed the Sold Secure Security Test Standard in categories Motorcycle Gold and Motor Scooter Gold and is included in the Sold Secure Approved Products List. Sold Secure products are evaluated using methods approved by the Police and Home Office, use of this product can reduce insurance premiums with participating insurers.

- Available in 1.2m and 1.8m lengths.
- 12 x 12 Cr-Mo steel chain.
- Protective fabric sleeve.
- Hardened steel lock body with double bearing lock mechanism.
- 11mm hardened Cr-Mo steel
- closed U-shackle.
- Reinforced cylinder plates resist drilling and picking.

Order Code:	Length
LOCM003	1.8m
LOCM007	1.2m



Originally **THATCHAM APPROVED** security range



MAMMOTH BOLT-IN GROUND ANCHOR - SOLD SECURE

This Mammoth Bolt-in ground anchor has passed the Sold Secure Security Test Standard in categories Motorcycle Gold and Motor Scooter Gold and is included in the Sold Secure Approved Products List. Sold Secure products are evaluated using methods approved by the Police and Home Office, use of this product can reduce insurance premiums with participating insurers.

- Heavy duty ground anchor
- Simply bolts into concrete surface
- Manufactured from hardened steel
- Twin layer design feature, increases protection
- Suitable for outdoor and indoor use

Order Code: **GRD001**



Originally **THATCHAM APPROVED** security range

MAMMOTH MDX-12 DISC LOCK - SOLD SECURE

- Premium security motorcycle disc lock
- Tested to Sold Secure Motorcycle Gold
- Large 16mm hardened steel pin
- Encased hardened body
- Barrel cover
- Flat key plus spare
- Replacement key service

Order Code: **LODM012**



MAMMOTH RENEGADE DISC LOCK - SOLD SECURE

- Premium security motorcycle disc lock
- Test to Sold Secure Motorcycle Gold
 - 13mm hardened Cr-Mo shackle
 - Double-bearing lock mechanism
 - Hardened steel body
- Can be used with security chain
 - Sliding barrel cover

Order Code: **LODM014**





**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700

MAMMOTH CHAIN & INTEGRAL LOCK



- 10mm square link hardened steel chain
 - Integral reinforced lockhead
 - Drill and pick resistant lock
- Bright green fabric sleeve acts as visual deterrent, protects wheels and paintwork

When to use:
Designed for all securing needs, especially suited to secure a motorbike to permanent fixings such as ground anchors, lamp posts



Length 1.65m Order Code: **LOCM005**

MAMMOTH LOCK & CHAIN

10mm square link hardened steel chain. Hardened steel lock body with double bearing lock mechanism. 11mm hardened steel closed U-shackle. Drill and pick resistant lock. Bright green fabric sleeve acts as visual deterrent, protects wheels and paintwork.

When to use:
Designed for all securing needs, especially suited to secure a motorbike to permanent fixing such as ground anchor, lamp post etc.

Order Code: **LOCM009** Length 1.8m



MAMMOTH 10MM SQUARE LOCK & CHAIN

- 10mm square section chain
 - Available in 1.2m & 1.8m length
- Protective textile outer sleeve protects paintwork and rims
 - 11mm hardened steel closed shackle lock

When to use:
Designed for all securing needs, especially suited to secure a motorbike to permanent fixings such as ground anchors, lamp posts



Length 1.2m Order Code: **LOCMAM12**
1.8m Order Code: **LOCMAM**





MAMMOTH 12MM HEXAGON LOCK & CHAIN

Ultimate bike security!. A large heavyweight chain and lock will deter a thief and give them a hard time if they try and take it on.

- 12mm Hexagon section chain
- Available in 1m and 1.8m lengths
- Protective textile outer sleeve protects paintwork and rims
- 11mm hardened steel closed shackle lock

Order Code: Length
LOCMAMSS02 1.0m
LOCMAMSS01 1.8m

This is the original product that has been repeatedly verified by UK security test house as exceeding levels required by insurers.



MAMMOTH SHACKLE LOCK

Toughened casing with 11mm hardened steel shackle lock. Weather resistant cover for added protection against extreme conditions. Double ball bearing mechanism with hinged weatherproof barrel cover 62mm x 77mm (WxH)

- Toughened Casing
- 11mm hardened steel shackle
- Weather resistant
- Double ball bearing mechanism
- Weatherproof barrel cover



Order Code: **LOCMAMSHK**



MAMMOTH CHAIN LOCK-SLEEVE

Ideal for replacing your tired old chain lock sleeve. Fabric protector sleeve to fit over security chains. Highly durable nylon fabric sleeve. Available in 1.8 lengths. Approx 5cm wide.

Order Code: **LOCMSLV**



MAMMOTH CHAIN STORAGE POUCH

Robust nylon storage pouch for Mammoth lock and chains. Adjustable velcro straps fit securely under pillion seat for on-bike fitment.

Order Code: **LOCMAMP**



Lock & Chain are not included



**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700

MAMMOTH FLIP GROUND ANCHOR

Unique design bolt-in ground anchor
Heavy-duty steel plate bolts into concrete surface
Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
Anchor loop folds flat when not in use
Neat plastic housing fits over anchor

Kit includes:
1 x Ground anchor unit
4 x Expander Allen Head Bolts
4 x Anti-Tamper Bearings
1 x Plastic housing cover

Order Code: **GRD007**



MAMMOTH CONCRETE-IN GROUND ANCHOR

- Heavy-Duty ground anchor
- Simply sink the anchor into new concrete
- Manufactured from hardened steel
- Rotating head section allows optimum access for chain and ease of use
- Suitable for outdoor and indoor use

Kit includes;
1 x Ground Anchor Unit
Instruction Guide

Order Code: **GRD003**



MAMMOTH JUNIOR BOLT-IN GROUND ANCHOR

A security lock and chain is only as effective as the locking point it is secured to - thieves can easily remove a motorcycle if it is not secured to an anchor point.

The Mammoth Junior Bolt-In Ground Anchor provides a robust base to chain motorcycles to.

- Heavy-Duty ground anchor
- Simply bolts into concrete surface
- Manufactured from hardened steel
- Suitable for outdoor and indoor use

Order Code: **GRD005**





MAMMOTH SHACKLE DISC LOCK

- Hardened steel lock body with double bearing lock mechanism
- 11mm hardened Cr-Mo steel closed U-shackle
- Reinforced cylinder plates resist drilling and picking
- Extended length shackle and body for use as a disc lock

Order Code: **LODM002**



Disc Lock Reminder
Included



Originally **THATCHAM APPROVED** security range

MAMMOTH ALARM DISC LOCK

This is a no brainer for anyone who has a motorcycle and worry's about it being stolen. No need to worry anymore if you have one of these fitted to your front or rear brake disc or both! As soon as the bike get knocked the motion-activated alarm will go off.

- Robust motorcycle disc lock with integral motion-activated alarm.
- Suitable for motorcycles and scooters with disc brakes.
- 110 Decibel Alarm

Order Code: **LODALM01**



MAMMOTH MINI U-DISC LOCK

- Hardened steel lock body
- 13mm extra hardened Cr-Mo steel U-shackle, with moulded covering
- Reinforced cylinder structure resists drilling and picking
- Designed for use as a disc lock

Order Code: **LODM006**



Originally **THATCHAM APPROVED** security range

MAMMOTH GREMLIN ALARM DISC LOCK

- Motorcycle security disc lock
- 110dB motion-activated alarm
 - Hardened steel pin
 - Zinc Alloy body
- Flat key plus spare
- Replacement key service

Order Code: **LODALM03**





**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700

MAMMOTH ORIGINAL DISC LOCK

- 6mm and 10mm pin options
- Hardened steel pin
- Carry storage pouch

Order Code
LOD6P
LOD10P

Pin Size
6mm
10mm



LOD10P

MAMMOTH RATED



LOD6P



MAMMOTH DISC LOCK

- Heavy duty disc lock
- 10mm hardened steel pin
- Easy to use

Order Code: **LOD10ERG**

MAMMOTH RATED



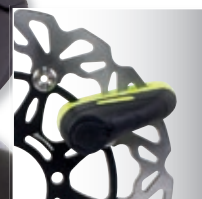
MAMMOTH BLAST DISC LOCK

- Robust zinc alloy body
- Hardened Steel Pin in 10mm and 6mm options
- Weatherproof barrel cover
- Storage Pouch

Pin Size Order Code
10mm **LOD10BLY**
6mm **LOD6BLY**



LOD10BLY



MAMMOTH RATED



LOD6BLY

MAMMOTH ROGUE DISC LOCK

- Motorcycle security disc lock
- Available in 6mm or 10mm hardened steel pin
 - Encased hardened body
 - Storage pouch
 - Flat key plus spare
- Replacement key service

BLACK

Pin Size Order Code
10mm **LOD10RGB**
6mm **LOD6RGB**



YELLOW

Pin Size Order Code
10mm **LOD10RGY**
6mm **LOD6RGY**

MAMMOTH RATED





MAMMOTH MAXI DISC LOCK

- 11mm hardened steel pin
- Tapered design for improved disc access
- Hinged barrel cover

Order Code: **LODMAX01**

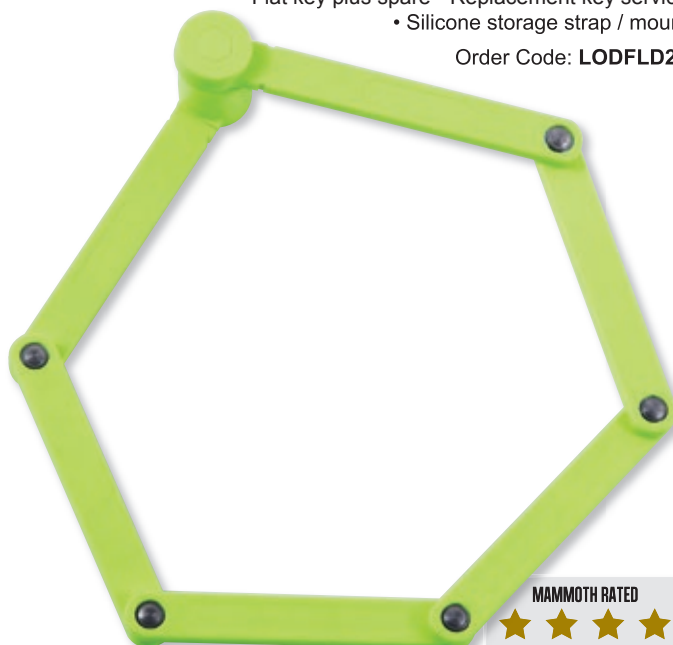
MAMMOTH RATED



MAMMOTH FOLDING WHEEL LOCK

- Motorcycle security wheel lock • 1m circumference
- 8mm coated hardened steel bars • Hardened link construction
- Folds compact for storage • Hardened lock barrel
- Flat key plus spare • Replacement key service
- Silicone storage strap / mount

Order Code: **LODFLD20**



MAMMOTH RATED



MAMMOTH MICRO DISC LOCK

- Micro-sized disc lock featuring 6mm hardened steel pin
- Pocket size, easy to store and carry while out riding

Order Code: **LOD6**

MAMMOTH RATED



MAMMOTH HEAVY DUTY DISC LOCK

- 135 x 135mm (W x H)
- 57 x 93mm (W x H) internal
- 14mm vinyl covered hardened steel shackle
- Double locking mechanism bar

Order Code: **LODU**



MAMMOTH RATED





**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700

MAMMOTH U-LOCK

Premium quality U-Lock
Extremely robust body for maximum theft deterency
16mm hardened steel shackle with rubberised protective coating
Double locking mechanism bar
Weatherproof key cover
125mm width (87mm internal) x 300mm length (internal)

Order Code: **LOUM012**



MAMMOTH SHACKLE U-LOCK

Designed to lock through the front discs or wheel, this robust shackle U-lock prevents a bike being wheeled away.

- Hardened steel shackle
- Anti-scratching shackle covering
- Double locking bar mechanism
- Weatherproof barrel protector
- 160mm width x 320mm length

Order Code: **LOUM011**



MAMMOTH X-LINE CABLE

The X-Line is a versatile cable that should be used with other security products as an extender or to loop around anchor points.

- Reinforced steel cable with protective sleeve (6mm)
- Outer sleeve protects paintwork and rims
- 1.8m recoiling cable
- Looped ends



Order Code: **LOCKLIN**

MAMMOTH COMBINATION LOCK

- Woven hardened steel cable (20mm) with protective sleeve
- Outer sleeve protects paintwork and rims
- 1.65m cable
- Selectable 5 digit combination lock (no key to lose!)
- Robust reinforced lock head

Self-selecting 5 digit combination lock is built into reinforced lock head.

Order Code: **LOCCOM65**

MAMMOTH COIL CABLE LOCK

A versatile and compact cable lock for securing motorcycles, cycles and kit.

- 12mm woven steel cable
- 1.8m self-coiling cable
- Reinforced lockhead
- Anti-scratching PVC cable sheath
- Tubular mounting bracket

Order Code: **LOCCBL12**





MAMMOTH LOOP & "U" CABLE LOCK

Cable locks offer the same functionality as lock and chains, but with the advantage that the lock head is integrated on the cable end. Use to lock motorcycles to ground anchors and other security points.

INTEGRATED DISC LOCK

- Integrated mini U-lock allows disc lock function
- Fully rotating for ease of use
- Weatherproof barrel cover
- 14mm covered hardened steel shackle

CABLE LOCK

- Woven hardened steel cable with protective outer sleeve (14mm)
- Outer sleeve protects paintwork and rims
- 1.6m cable
- Loop end allows 'noose' function for versatile locking options

Order Code: **LOCSU65**



MAMMOTH RATED



MAMMOTH SNAKE CABLE LOCK

- Woven hardened steel cable
- Reinforced with outer sleeve rollers
- Protective outer sleeve
- Reinforced lock head

Order Code Size
LOCB48 48"
LOCB65 65"

MAMMOTH RATED



MAMMOTH LOCK & CHAIN

- 48" steel chain with protective cover.
- 8mm link.
- Laminated padlock with hardened steel pin.

Order Code: **LOCLCH**



MAMMOTH DISC LOCK REMINDER

A Disc Lock Reminder simply attaches between the brake lever and disc lock, offering a visual reminder to remove the lock. Also offers a visual deterrent to would-be thieves.

Description	Order Code
1 pcs	LODCOIL
20 pcs refill	LODCOIL20
35 pcs cookie jar	LODCOIL35



LODCOIL35



**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

**MAMMOTH
SECURITY**

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700

MAMMOTH HELMET LOCK

LID-LOK is excellent for securing helmets and clothing to bikes or other anchor points.

- Reinforced steel cable with protective sleeve (6mm)
- 1.65m self coiling cable
- Reinforced lock head

Order Code: **LOCLID**



MAMMOTH RATED
★ ★ ★

12V MOTORCYCLE ALARM - SMART MODEL

Biketek alarm suitable for all 12v motorcycles, scooters and ATVs

- Self-install unit with just 2 wires, connecting to battery terminals
- Includes self-adhesive mounting pads
- 125dB piercing dual-tone siren
- Weatherproof sensor module and siren
- Compact sensor module, activated when vehicle is moved
- Includes 1 controller keyfob

Order Code: **ALAREM12**



HANDLEBAR HELMET LOCK

The universal helmet lock comprises of a locking bar unit that clamps onto round tubing such as handlebars. When fitted, a helmet can be locked to the unit by the double D-Ring of the neck strap.

Order Code: **LOCHELM**

MAMMOTH RATED



12V MOTORCYCLE ALARM - FULL MODEL

Biketek alarm suitable for all 12v motorcycles, scooters and ATVs

- Self-install unit with just 9 wires, connecting to battery terminals, indicators
 - Includes self-adhesive mounting pads
 - 125dB piercing dual-tone siren
 - Waterproof sensor module and siren
- Compact sensor module, activated when vehicle is moved
 - Arming reminder
 - Vehicle finder function
- Includes 2 controller keyfobs
 - 100 meter range

Order Code: **ALAREM14**





YOU CAN FIND OUR FULL
RANGE OF LIQUI MOLY
PRODUCTS FROM PAGE 6
OF THE SERVICING
CATALOGUE
or for more info ask your
account manager
or visit www.bikeittrade.com



HIGH PERFORMANCE LUBRICATION

Since 2015 Liqui Moly has been the official lubricant supplier to all Moto2 and Moto3 teams and the fully synthetic 5W40 street race lubricant was selected and performance tested by HRC Japan.

Liqui Moly offers a wide range of automotive chemicals including motor oils, additives, greases, pastes, sprays and care products.
All Liqui Moly products are made in Germany and distributed to more than 120 countries worldwide!

DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK & IRELAND BY

BIKE IT

MOTORCYCLE



LASER MONKEY

Laser Monkey by Tru-Tension is an innovative laser alignment tool designed to ensure precise and quick setting of the drive wheel on a motorcycle. Ensuring your wheel is aligned accurately now couldn't be simpler!

The unique Laser Monkey design uses the sprocket or pulley of the motorcycle to send a laser directly down the centre of the chain/belt, ensuring fast and easy wheel alignment. Precise alignment of the wheel ensures prolonged life of moving components to save you money, coupled with improved handling characteristics and optimised power delivery. Simply adjust the rear wheel until the laser is aligned with the centre of the front sprocket and your wheel will be aligned with precision.

Order Code: **TRU018**



CHAIN MONKEY

Chain Monkey is the world's first tool designed to help you set the tension on your motorcycle's drive chain. The task of tensioning a chain can be a tedious and time consuming task, especially on motorcycles. But not anymore.

By using Chain Monkey, anyone can set their chain tension quickly, easily and with minimal knowledge required. From new riders through to experienced mechanics.

Order Code	Description
TRU001	Single Unit
TRUBOM04	Pack of 5 Units with countertop display



BELT MONKEY

Belt driven motorcycles require the correct drive belt tension to ensure moving components are not over stressed, while providing a smooth and comfortable ride. Achieving the correct tension setting can often take numerous measurements and adjustments while taking up a lot of time.

Belt Monkey has been designed to eliminate the need for countless measurements and adjustments by achieving the correct belt tension first time, every time.

Order Code	Description
TRU002	Single Unit
TRUBOM02	Pack of 5 Units with countertop display



MEGA TOOL BUNDLE

The pinnacle bundle combination for precision chain tension and wheel alignment.

Load your Chain Monkey onto the chain and set to the setting required for your motorcycle. Clamp your Laser Monkey onto the sprocket and point the laser as far down the chain as possible. Adjust your chain until the laser is showing in the centre of the chain while the slack has just been removed from the chain... and you're done!

The ultimate tool bundle to maximise the output and performance of your motorcycle.

Order Code: **TRU019**





CHAIN LUBE 500ML

Our BananaSlip Chain Lube has been specifically formulated to perform exceptionally well under intense use in all weather conditions, while providing long lasting protection.

Upon application it penetrates deep into all parts of the chain to give optimum coverage.

Order Code: **TRU003**



CHAIN WAX 500ML

BananaSlip anti-fling PTFE Chain Wax is perfect for motorcycle and motorsport chains that will experience prolonged cycles and high impact environmental conditions.

Our unique formulation penetrates deep into the links of the chain before drying externally to leave a protective layer against water and dirt.

Order Code: **TRU004**



CHAIN CLEANER 500ML

PrimeShine Chain Cleaner is perfectly formulated to lift tough, built up dirt and grime from your chain.

Perfect for removing grease and oil, it leaves your chain looking new again while protecting against contaminants and corrosion. Suitable for standard O, X and Z-Ring chains

Order Code: **TRU006**



TT78 MULTI-USE SPRAY 500ML

The ultimate cleaning and lubricating spray for motorcycles. TT78 is the all in one spray explicitly designed to clean and protect motorcycle parts while leaving a high gloss finish. TT78 is perfect for cleaning and lubricating nearly all parts of the motorcycle while providing a moisture repellent and rust preventative layer..

Order Code: **TRU007**



BRAKE CLEANER 500ML

Our specially formulated Brake Cleaner is designed to rapidly remove dirt, dust, carbon and oil build up on all braking components, leaving you with the optimum braking performance for your motorcycle. Its quick dry action allows you just enough time to wipe away any residual dirt for prime stopping power.

Order Code: **TRU008**



CARB CLEANER 500ML

PrimeShine Carb Cleaner has been perfectly designed to penetrate all parts of the carburetor or injector to quickly and efficiently remove grime and contaminants.

Order Code: **TRU009**





BODYWORK FOAM CLEANER 500ML

PrimeShine Bodywork Foam Cleaner has been developed by Tru-Tension for quick and easy cleaning, leaving a polished shimmering shine. Our all in one instant action foam cleaner soaks into the dirt, lifting it away, and with added polish it's a one-step deep cleaner.

Order Code: **TRU005**



MUCK MONKEY - CHAIN BRUSH

PrimeShine Bodywork Foam Cleaner has been developed by Tru-Tension for quick and easy cleaning, leaving a polished shimmering shine. Our all in one instant action foam cleaner soaks into the dirt, lifting it away, and with added polish it's a one-step deep cleaner.

Order Code: **TRU010**



MONKEY JUICE GEL BIKE CLEANER

Using 'MicroFoam Technology' Monkey Juice Gel is a bike cleaner like no other. This specifically formulated degreaser is designed to instantly lift and remove stubborn dirt and grime generated from riding. Our applied MicroFoam science uses microscopic foam generated by our industry leading formulation to quickly and effortlessly remove dirt in all conditions.

Order Code	Description
TRU022	1L Single Unit
TRUBOM06	Outer Carton 6pcs



TRU TENSION AEROSOL PACK

Formulated by the experts at Tru-Tension, the range of BananaSlip lubricants and PrimeShine cleaners provide a range of products for keeping motorcycles in optimum operating condition. Tru-Tension is an innovative manufacturer of tools and care products designed for the motorcycling and motorsport industry. Their unique tools and lubricants transform the way in which riders and mechanics conduct the important task of drivetrain maintenance.

Each pack contains four units each of (all 500ml aerosols)

- BananaSlip Chain Lube
- BananaSlip Chain Wax
- PrimeShine Bodywork Foam Cleaner
- PrimeShine Chain Cleaner
- PrimeShine TT78 Multi-Use Spray
- PrimeShine Motorcycle Brake Cleaner
- PrimeShine Motorcycle Carb Cleaner

Order Code: **TRUBOM03**



MONKEY JUICE GEL BIKE CLEANER CONCENTRATE REFILL SACHET

Handy sized Monkey Juice Gel Bike Cleaner concentrate refill sachet - save money and plastic! Useable with any spray bottle, simply add 100ml of concentrate to 800ml of water and rotate bottle until mixed, wait 3 minutes to settle and then clean away!

Order Code	Description
TRU023	100ml Single Unit
TRUBOM07	Outer Carton 48pcs





ULTIMATE CHAIN CARE BUNDLE

Perfect equipment to clean, set and maintain your motorcycle's drive chain. The Chain Monkey bundle gives you the perfect equipment to clean, set and maintain your motorcycle's drive chain. Remove all the existing dirt, grease and grime before precisely setting and lubricating your chain to provide long lasting protection and increased life of moving components. PrimeShine Chain Cleaner and Muck Monkey are perfectly couple to breakdown and remove dirt build up to leave your chain looking like new, ready for a fresh application of lubricant. Use the Chain Monkey to precisely set your motorcycles chain to not only save time, but eliminate the need for countless adjustments and measurements. Perfect for all road and off-road motorcycles and designed to fit all chain sizes. BananaSlip Chain Lube is the perfect choice to provide long lasting chain lubrication with enhanced performance and a fresh banana fragrance. Choose the perfect lubricant for your riding style to ensure enduring protection and weather resistance.

- Perfect equipment to clean, set and maintain drive chains
- Remove all existing dirt, grease and grime
- Precisely set the chain for optimum performance
- Lubricate the chain for long lasting protection and increased component life

Order Code: **TRU014**



CHAIN CLEAN & LUBE BUNDLE

Perfect equipment to clean, set and maintain your motorcycle's drive chain. The Chain Clean & Lube Bundle provides you with the perfect equipment to clean and maintain your motorcycle's drive chain. Removing all the existing dirt, grease and grime before effectively lubricating your chain to provide long lasting protection and increased chain life. PrimeShine Chain Cleaner and Muck Monkey are perfectly coupled to breakdown and remove dirt build up to leave your chain looking like new, ready for a fresh application of lubricant. BananaSlip Chain Lube is the perfect choice to provide long lasting chain lubrication with enhanced performance and a fresh banana fragrance.

- Perfect equipment to clean, set and maintain drive chains
- Remove all existing dirt, grease and grime
- Lubricate the chain for long lasting protection and increased component life

Order Code: **TRU012**



MOTORCYCLE WHEEL ROLLER

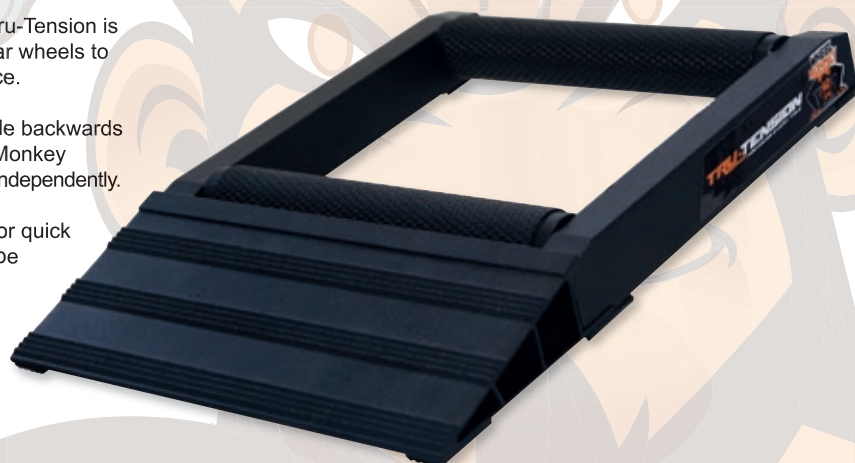
For easy cleaning and maintenance. Wheel Monkey by Tru-Tension is a roller stand for motorcycles which allows the front or rear wheels to be quickly and easily rotated for cleaning and maintenance.

Gone are the days of continuously moving your motorcycle backwards and forwards while cleaning the chain or wheels, Wheel Monkey allows you to keep your bike stationary and rotate the wheel independently.

The Wheel Monkey includes a non-slip base and rollers for quick and easy use. In addition to this, the Wheel Monkey can be used on all motorcycle makes up to 226kg.

- Quick and easy to use
- Perfect for wheel/chain cleaning and maintenance
- Perfect for use in tight spaces
- Compact and lightweight

Order Code: **TRU011**



LIQUID FILM PROTECTOR/CLEANER 130ML

Pro-Dream Liquid Film is the first all-in-one liquid protective film that cleans, sanitizes and revives surfaces in just a few steps. A unique, fast and practical product for cleaning and total protection of your motorcycle enabling you to clean it without water and at the same time protect it.

Pro-Dream Liquid Film is suitable for use on all motorcycle surfaces and accessories including; plastics, glass, painted metals, chrome, opaque surfaces, carbon fibre, exhausts, helmet outers, fairings and more...

Order Code	Description
PRDLQT01	130ml Single unit travel kit
PRDLQT20	Outer Carton 20pcs



HELMET SANITIZER KIT 100ML

Pro-Dream sanitizes and cleans the inside of motorcycle helmets, preventing skin irritation thanks to the hypoallergenic action of chamomile essence.

Ecologically eliminates dirt and sweat in a few minutes. Can be used on all types of helmet interiors. Safe to use on all helmet's internal plastics (except for the inner surface of visors). Ideal for travelling and for summer use. Perfect to treat the inside helmet before storing at the end of the season. Used regularly Pro-Dream can prevent the build-up and proliferation of bacteria.

Can also be used to sanitize inside of boots and gloves

Order Code	Description
PRDHEL01	100ml Single unit
PRDHEL24	Outer Carton 24pcs



LIQUID FILM PROTECTOR/CLEANER 300ML

Pro-Dream Liquid Film is the first all-in-one liquid protective film that cleans, sanitizes and revives surfaces in just a few steps. A unique, fast and practical product for cleaning and total protection of your motorcycle enabling you to clean it without water and at the same time protect it.

Pro-Dream Liquid Film is suitable for use on all motorcycle surfaces and accessories including; plastics, glass, painted metals, chrome, opaque surfaces, carbon fibre, exhausts, helmet outers, fairings and more...

Order Code	Description
PRDLQB01	300ml Single unit travel kit
PRDLQB16	Outer Carton 16pcs



PRO-DREAM TECHNICAL CLOTHS

Pack of two Pro-Dream technical cloths for use with Pro-Dream Liquid Film cleaner/protector. Tech Cloth 1 (blue/white stripes) features an alveolar surface for cleaning and retaining dirt particles. Machine washable and reusable.

Tech Cloth 2 (blue) holds the emulsion particles in Pro-Dream Liquid Film cleaner/protector to create and form the protective film. Hand washable and reusable.

Please note that this refill pack of cloths is designed and manufactured specifically for use with Pro-Dream Liquid Film cleaner/protector.

Order Code	Description
PRDCTH01	Twin Pack
PRDCTH30	Outer Carton 30pcs



TIROX SNAP JACK V2 MOTORCYCLE JACK

Improved and updated version of the original Snap Jack, with improved stability and adjustability. Snap Jack V2 is an easy to use portable jack for lubing, cleaning and adjusting your drive chain. Use on all modern sportsbikes, sports tourers, dual sport and adventure bikes. Pop a Snap Jack V2 into your toolbox, motorcycle luggage or garage. Easy to use: Lock the front brake with the included strap, with the bike on the kickstand, place the SnapJack V2 in the correct position on the swingarm and push the SnapJack V2 into position. When using on smooth surfaces, use the included rubber traction pad.

- Improved heavy duty version 2, with more stability and adjustability
- Lifts tyre 1/2" to allow tyre to spin freely
- Fits easily into most tank and saddle bags
- Adjustable: Works with most modern sportsbikes (1980+), sports tourers, adventure touring, standard and dual sport motorcycles
- Made from HSLA (high strength low alloy) steel
- Durable powder coated finish
- Traction pad included for using the jack on smooth surfaces
- Lifetime warranty

Order Code: **PDSSNPJCKV2**



TIROX SNAP JACK SINGLE SIDED PORTABLE MOTORCYCLE JACK

A safe and easy jack to lift your rear tyre and turn the wheel freely, ideal for applying chain lube, cleaning chain, rims and tyres. NB - Only use for cleaning/lubing chain and rear wheel. Do not use as a storage device or for removing tyre and rim.

Includes: • Locking pin • Kickstand anti-skid pad • Brake locking strap • Carry pouch

For single sided swingarm motorcycles using a 42mm axle/hub (right side mounting).

Including:

- KTM GT and Super Duke
- Most MV Agusta and Ducati (1098 / 1198 / Diavel / Multi 1200 / Monster 1200 / 1199 / 1299)
- Some Triumph models

- Safe and easy to use jack
- Lifts rear tyre so wheel turns freely
- Ideal for applying chain lube, cleaning chain, rims and tyres
- For single sided swingarm motorcycles using 42mm axle/hub

Order Code: **PDSSNPSS01**



BIKETEK SWING-ARM JACK

Simple and effective jack that lifts rear wheel off the ground for chain adjustment and cleaning. Locate the cup adaptor under the right hand swingarm and rotate the mechanism to raise the rear wheel. Small enough to store in luggage for touring. Serrated footplate for ground stability and grip.

Extends from approx 29cm to 35cm.

NB - Must be used only when bike is on sidestand.

Order Code: **PSDLIFT11**





ALUMINIUM PRO BOX STANDS

Oversize aluminium box sections make these stands extremely durable and rigid. Self-assembly construction, 3-bolts securing each side section to the handle-base. Oversize 45 x 45mm box section base.



Heavy Duty Frame
Constructed from
45mm tube

Lever Handle Grip
For a controlled lift

REAR: PDSR020



FRONT: PDSR022

High Quality Wheels
Designed for a stable
and smooth action

Description	Order Code
Rear stand with bobbin fit hardware	PDSR020
Front stand with self-adjusting under-fork hardware	PDSR022

NB: Bike must be fitted with swingarm bobbins (not included) when using **PDSR020**

ALUMINIUM BOX PADDOCK STANDS

Aluminium box section tubing paddock stands. Lightweight and extremely rigid. Self-assembly construction, each side-section connected by 3 bolts. Features PU wheels. 30 x 30mm box section base.



Lever Handle Grip
For a controlled lift

REAR: PDSR016



FRONT: PDSR018

Lightweight Frame
Constructed from
30mm tube

Order Code	Description
PDSR016	Rear stand, with bobbin adaptors
PDSR018	Front stand, with rubber underfork rockers

NB: Bike must be fitted with swingarm bobbins (not included) when using **PDSR016**

MotoGP stands available on page 4-5 of this catalogue. For MX stands see our dedicated Off Road Catalogue or visit www.bikeittrade.com

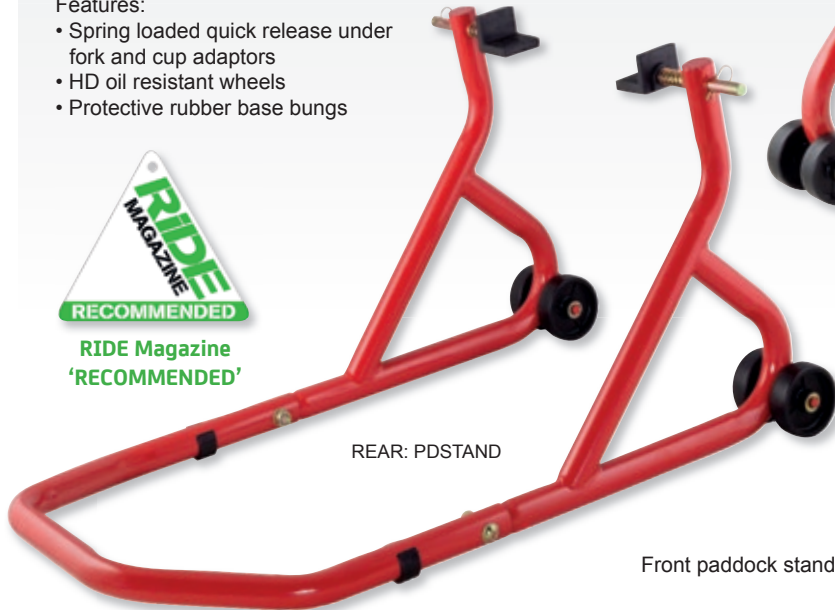
PADDOCK STANDS SERIES 3

BikeTek Front and Rear Paddock Stands allow easy and safe lifting of wheels for most repair and maintenance jobs. Extra heavy duty construction, these stands are available in red finish, supplied with front under-fork or rear swing-arm cup adaptors. A bobbin hook kit is available for rear stands.

Series 3 paddock stands utilise a unique design to create a sturdier and stronger stand, the revised handle shape offers better handling for lifting motorcycles.

Features:

- Spring loaded quick release under fork and cup adaptors
- HD oil resistant wheels
- Protective rubber base bungs



REAR: PDSTAND



FRONT: PDSFRT

Description	Order Code
Red front paddock stand	PDSFRT
Red rear paddock stand	PDSTAND
Front and Rear Stand Set	PDS2PC

Multipacks	Order Code
Rear Paddock Stand dealer pack - 6 pcs	PDSTANDB
Front Paddock Stand dealer pack - 6 pcs	PDSTANDC

Front paddock stands **MUST** be used in conjunction with a rear paddock stand.

ELITE PRO PADDOCK STAND

Strong and robust Elite Pro paddock stands. Stainless steel oversized 32mm tubing for stability and strength. Oversized PI wheels. Matt black powder coat finish. Rear stand features width adjustable bobbin hardware

NB: Bike must be fitted with swing-arm bobbins (not included) when using **PDSR026**



REAR: PDSR026

High Quality Oversized Wheels
Designed for a stable and smooth action



FRONT: PDSF017

Lever Handle Grip
For a controlled lift

Lightweight Frame
Constructed from 32mm tube

Description	Order Code
Rear stand with bobbin fit hardware	PDSR026
Front stand with self-adjusting under-fork hardware	PDSF017



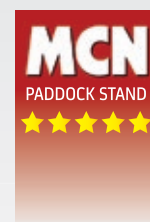
ALUMINIUM PADDOCK STANDS

The BikeTek Aluminium Race Paddock Stands are manufactured from ultra lightweight aluminium over-sized tubing offering a robust and sturdy build quality. Rear stands are supplied with bobbin fork mounts which are width adjustable to fit all twin swing-arm motorcycles, the mounts are lockable by means of integral allen head bolts. Suitable for all motorcycles fitted with swing arm bobbins / cotton reels.

Front stands are 1 piece construction, which can be height adjusted. Interchangeable pins allow for use on bikes with split level forks. These are serious upgrades from standard steel paddock stands! The locking bobbin fork mounts and light weight make it especially suited for track and paddock use where speed and ease of use is essential.

Order Code	Description
PDSR001	Rear
PDSR008	Front

NB - Wheel design may vary



FRONT HEAD STAND

The BikeTek front head stand folds out to enable a motorcycle to be lifted by the frontsteering head tube. This offers maximum access to the front end for all repair, cleaning and maintenance work. Each stand is supplied with a kit of 5 of the most popular sized head lift pins covering 90% of motorcycles (including 13mm, 15mm, 16.5mm, 17mm and 18mm). Other larger size pins are available separately. Pins are easily and quickly changeable, making the stand extremely versatile across a wide range of bikes.

Order Code	Description
PDSHEAD01	Front head stand with 5 pins

Replacement Lift Pins

(Available separately)

PDSHEADP13	13mm head lift pin
PDSHEADP15	15mm head lift pin
PDSHEADP165	16.5mm head lift pin
PDSHEADP17	17mm head lift pin
PDSHEADP18	18mm head lift pin

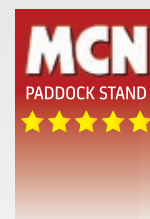
Oversized Lift Pins

(Available separately)

PDSHEADP19	19mm head lift pin
PDSHEADP20	20mm head lift pin
PDSHEADP21	21mm head lift pin
PDSHEADP24	24mm head lift pin
PDSHEADP27	27mm head lift pin

Front head stands must be used in conjunction with a rear paddock stand.

NB - Wheel design may vary



STATIC REAR STAND

This rear stand from BikeTek offers a unique method of motorcycle storage, especially suited for dealership displays and long term private home storage. A 9mm steel support bar is inserted through the rear wheel axle, which is then secured to the stand body. The bike is pushed backwards and raises into position on the stand. Cleaning and maintenance work can be carried out when the bike is mounted on the stand (except for tasks that involve removal of the rear wheel). Front paddock stands can still be used in conjunction with the BikeTek static stand. Manufactured from 1.4mm steel, 23mm diameter tubing, the stand is a 1pc unit requiring no assembly and offering optimum strength and rigidity. Finished in durable powder-coating and with protective ground-contact bungs.

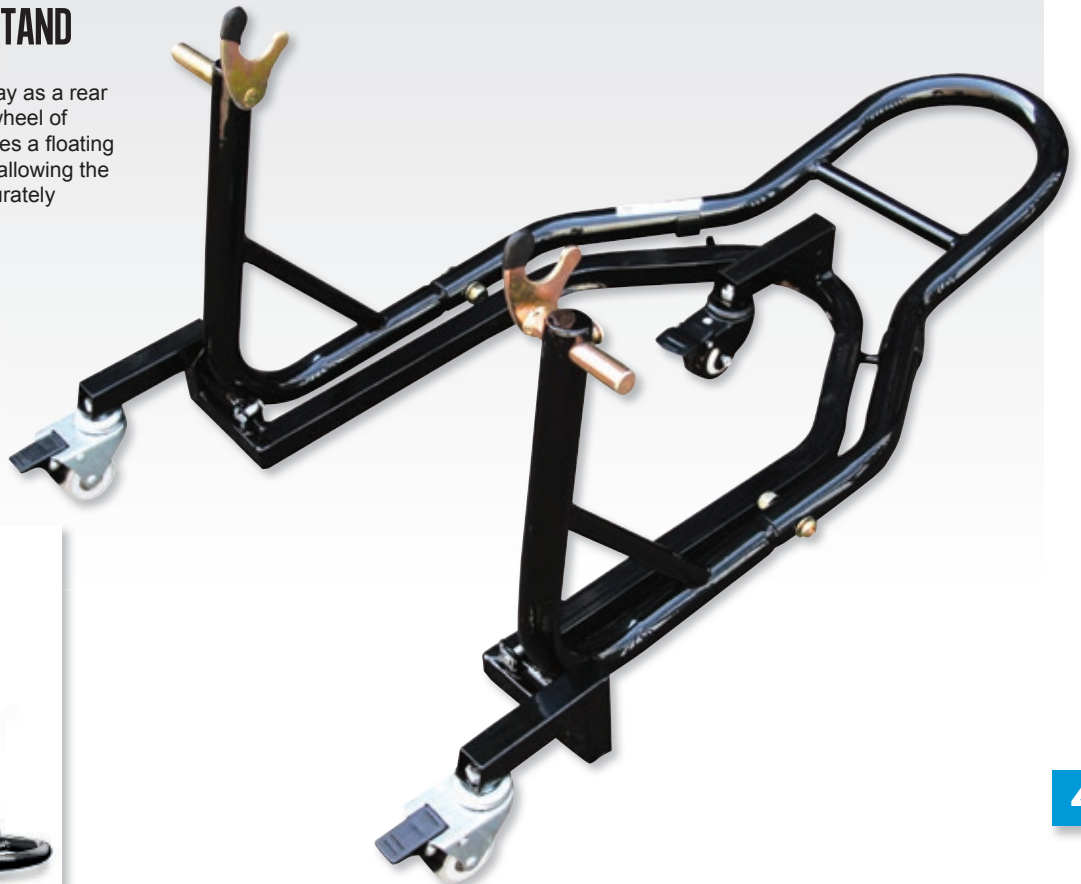
Order Code: **PDSR014**



360° REAR FLOATING STAND

This device works in the same way as a rear paddock stand to raise the rear wheel of motorbikes. The stand incorporates a floating dolly set on 360° swivel castors, allowing the bike to be moved easily and accurately sideways and diagonally.

Order Code: **PDSR024**



SERIES 3 SIDE PADDOCK STANDS

Biketek Series 3 side paddock stands utilize an adaptor pin which locates in the rear wheel axle. Connects the motorcycle from the left or right side (depending on motorcycle model) allowing the rear wheel to be raised off the floor for general maintenance and repair work. Stainless Steel tubing for stability and strength. Heavy duty oil resistant wheels.

NB – side paddock stands are NOT intended for longterm storage of motorcycles



REPLACEMENT AXLE PINS FOR SIDE PADDOCK STANDS

Order additional replacement axle pins to allow one paddock stand to be used on multiple motorcycles.



Order Code	Pin Diameter
PDSPINC	21.5mm
PDSPINE	27mm
PDSPINA	28.5mm
PDSPINI	30.5mm
PDSPINB	31mm
PDSPINK	38.5mm
PDSPING	40mm
PDSPINF	42mm
PDSPINJ	52mm
PDSPINH	53mm

ALUMINIUM PRO BOX SIDE PADDOCK STAND

Oversize aluminium box sections make this Pro stand extremely durable and rigid.

Using an adaptor pin which locates on the left side of the rear wheel axle, allows the rear wheel to be raised off the floor for general maintenance and repair work.

NB – side paddock stands are NOT intended for longterm storage of motorcycles



		Series 3 Steel	Pro Box
Make & Model	Year	Order Code	Order Code
BMW			
R 1200 GS Adventure	13-18	PDSSID53	PDSSDX53
R 1200 R	15-18	PDSSID53	PDSSDX53
R 1200 RS	15-18	PDSSID53	PDSSDX53
R 1200 RT	14-18	PDSSID53	PDSSDX53
F800S	06-13	PDSSDR30*	#
R1200GS	04-12	PDSSDR52*	#
R1200S	06-08	PDSSDR53*	#
HP2 Enduro	05-08	PDSSDR53*	#
HP2 Megamoto	07-11	PDSSDR53*	#
HP2 Sport	08-11	PDSSDR53*	#
DUCATI			
748 Biposto	94-99	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
748 E	99-03	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
748 R	99-02	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
748 S	94-98	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
748 S	99-03	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
748 SPS	97-99	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
796 Hypermotard	10-13	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
796 Monster	10-13	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
821 Hypermotard	13-14	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
821 HyperStrada	13-14	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
848	08-13	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
848 Evo	08-14	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
848 Streetfighter	12-15	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
916 Biposto	94-01	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
Supersport	17-20	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
939 Hypermotard / SP	16-18	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
939 HyperStrada	2016	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
Panigale V2	2020	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
996 Biposto	98-01	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
996 Monster S4R	03-05	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
996 R / S	00-01	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
996 SPS	98-00	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
998 Biposto	01-03	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
998 Monster S4R	2006	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
998 R / S	01-02	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
1000 Multistrada DS	04-06	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
1000 SS	02-06	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
1098 R	07-08	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1098 S	2006	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
1098 S	07-08	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1100 Hypermotard	08-10	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
Panigale V4	17-19	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
Panigale V4S	18-19	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1198 S	09-12	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1199 Panigale	12-15	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1200 Monster	14-16	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1200 R Monster	16-19	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1200 S Monster	14-20	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40

		Series 3 Steel	Pro Box
Make & Model	Year	Order Code	Order Code
DUCATI			
1200 Multistrada	10-15	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1200 S Multistrada	10-17	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1260 Multistrada	18-20	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1260 Multistrada D-AIR	18-20	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1260 Multistrada Pikes Peak	18-20	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1260 S Multistrada	18-20	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1260 S Diavel	19-20	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1262 X Diavel	16-20	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
1299 Panigale	15-17	PDSSID40	PDSSDX40
HONDA			
VFR 400	89-93	PDSSID31	PDSSDX31
VFR 800 Fi	98-01	PDSSID28	PDSSDX28
VFR 800 F	14-20	PDSSID28	PDSSDX28
VFR 800 VTEC	02-09	PDSSID28	PDSSDX28
VFR 800 VTEC	10-13	PDSSID21	PDSSDX21
VFR 800 X Crossrunner	11-17	PDSSID28	PDSSDX28
CB 1000 R	08-17	PDSSID28	PDSSDX28
KTM			
1290 Super Duke GT	16-20	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
1290 Super Duke R	14-19	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
TRIUMPH			
Daytona T595	97-98	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
Daytona 955i	00-01	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
Speed Triple 1050	11-15	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
Speed Triple R 1050	12-15	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
Speed Triple RS 1050	18-20	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
Speed Triple S 1050	16-18	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
Tiger 1050	12-14	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
Tiger 1050 Sport	13-18	PDSSID27	PDSSDX27
MV AGUSTA			
F3 675	12-18	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
Brutale 675	12-16	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
F4 750	99-05	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
Brutale 800	13-17	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
Dragster 800	14-18	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
F3 800	13-18	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
Rivale 800	14-18	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
Stradale 800	15-18	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
Turismo Veloce 800	15-18	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
F4 1000 R	2006	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
F4 312 R	2007	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
F4 312 RR	2008	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
F4	2010	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
F4 RR	2011	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
F4	12-18	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42
F4 RC	15-16	PDSSID42	PDSSDX42

* Right hand side stand

Side paddock stands utilise an adaptor pin which inserts into the rear axle allowing lifting of bike for maintenance.

SWING ARM SPOOLS

Premium CNC machined swingarm spools, bolt onto motorbike swingarm enabling bike to be lifted by a paddock stand with hook or fork adaptors. Available in three bolt sizes to fit most motorcycles.



- 6mm fits most Yamaha and Aprilia.
- 8mm fits most Honda, Suzuki and Ducati.
- 10mm fits most Kawasaki.

Order Code	Size	Colour
SWG06BK	6mm	Black
SWG06BU	6mm	Blue
SWG06GD	6mm	Gold
SWG06SL	6mm	Silver
SWG08BK	8mm	Black
SWG08BU	8mm	Blue
SWG08GD	8mm	Gold
SWG08SL	8mm	Silver
SWG10BK	10mm	Black
SWG10BU	10mm	Blue
SWG10GD	10mm	Gold
SWG10SL	10mm	Silver

BOBBIN SPOOLS

CNC machined swingarm spools. Bolt onto motorbike swing arms enabling bike to be lifted by a paddock stand with hook or fork adaptors. Available in three bolt sizes to fit most motorcycles.

Order Code	Size	Colour
PDSBOB6	6mm	Alloy
PDSBOB6BK	6mm	Black
PDSBOB6BU	6mm	Blue
PDSBOB6GD	6mm	Gold
PDSBOB6R	6mm	Red
PDSBOB8	8mm	Alloy
PDSBOB8BK	8mm	Black
PDSBOB8BU	8mm	Blue
PDSBOB8GD	8mm	Gold
PDSBOB8R	8mm	Red
PDSBOB10	10mm	Alloy
PDSBOB10BK	10mm	Black
PDSBOB10BU	10mm	Blue
PDSBOB10GD	10mm	Gold
PDSBOB10R	10mm	Red



- 6mm fits most Yamaha and Aprilia.
- 8mm fits most Honda, Suzuki and Ducati.
- 10mm fit most Kawasaki.

KAWASAKI BOBBIN BOLTS

Bobbin spools specific to Kawasaki bikes with offset bobbin. Sold as a pair



Order Code
PDSBOBK10
10mm thread, 1.25 pitch, offset



Order Code
PDSBOBK12
12mm thread, 1.25 pitch, offset



Order Code
PDSBOBKZX
10mm thread, 1.25 pitch, long

BOBBIN SPOOL SLIDERS

Dual function swing arm bobbins. Enables bike to be lifted by paddock stand. Oversize bobbin also protects swing arm from ground contact in a crash High-impact anti-friction STP Polymer and T6 Aluminium.



Fits	Thread	Pitch	Black	Aluminium
			Order Code	Order Code
Honda / Suzuki / Ducati	8mm	1.25	7010309	8010300
Yamaha/Aprilia	6mm	1.00	7010609	8010600
Kawasaki	10mm	1.50	7010709	8010700
Kawasaki	10mm	#	7010709K	8010700K

Use of Swing Arm Spool Sliders is intended to limit damage to a motorcycle in a fall or accident. It is NOT a guarantee of no damage.

BOBBIN HOOK ADAPTORS

Pair of bobbin hook adaptors replace standard cup adaptors, allowing you to lift the bike by the bobbins instead of swing arms.

Order Code: **PDSHOOK**



RAISER STAND

Biketek Raiser Stands enable easy lifting and positioning of motorbikes. Utilising a bike specific adaptor the stand is connected to the motorcycle frame, an inbuilt hand-operated lifting mechanism raises the bike and both wheels clear of the ground. The chassis of the stand is mounted on swivel casters, allowing the bike to be effortlessly rolled into any position in a workshop or garage.



Model	Year	Order Code
APRILIA		
Dorsoduro 750	08-16	PDSRSR25
RSV4	09-14	PDSRSR14
Dorsoduro 1200	11-16	PDSRSR25
BMW		
S1000RR	09-14	PDSRSR01
S1000RR	15-18	PDSRSR19
R1200GS	13-17	PDSRSR34
R1200GS Adventure	14-17	PDSRSR34
R1200R	06-14	PDSRSR26
R1200R	15-17	PDSRSR27
R1200RS	15-17	PDSRSR27
DUCATI		
Monster 696	ALL	PDSRSR35
Monster 796	ALL	PDSRSR35
848	ALL	PDSRSR03
899 Panigale	14-15	PDSRSR20
999	ALL	PDSRSR03
1098	ALL	PDSRSR03
Monster 1100	ALL	PDSRSR35
1198	ALL	PDSRSR03
1199 Panigale	12-14	PDSRSR20
Monster 1200 / S	15-17	PDSRSR29

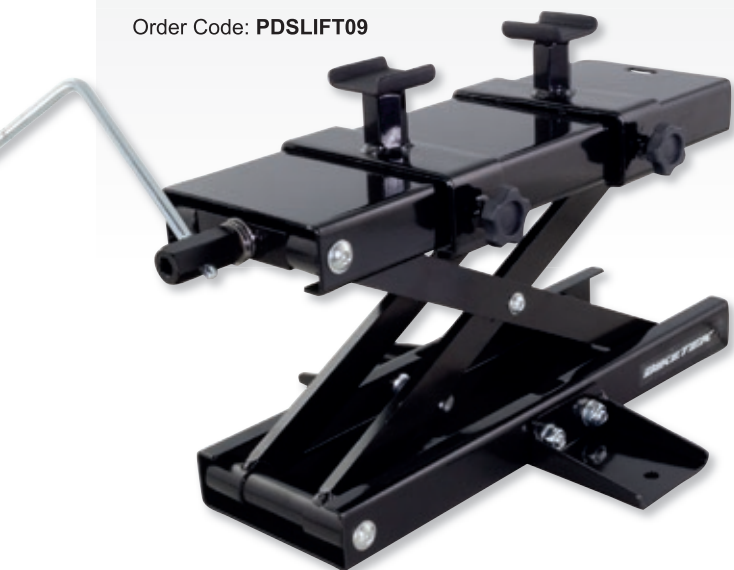
Model	Year	Order Code
HONDA		
CBR600F	11-13	PDSRSR28
Hornet 600	07-13	PDSRSR28
CBR600RR	07-16	PDSRSR09
CB1000R	08-13	PDSRSR21
CBR1000RR	04-06	PDSRSR15
CBR1000RR	08-16	PDSRSR11
KAWASAKI		
ZX6R	09-15	PDSRSR24
ZX10R	08-10	PDSRSR12
ZX10R	11-14	PDSRSR16
Z1000	10-17	PDSRSR33
Z1000 SX	11-17	PDSRSR33
ZZR1400	06-17	PDSRSR31
KTM		
950 Adventure	ALL	PDSRSR36
990 Adventure	ALL	PDSRSR36
1290 Superduke	ALL	PDSRSR37
MV		
Brutale 800	ALL	PDSRSR15
Brutale 1078	ALL	PDSRSR08
F3	ALL	PDSRSR15
F4	ALL	PDSRSR08

Model	Year	Order Code
SUZUKI		
GSR600	11-14	PDSRSR17
GSXR600	01-03	PDSRSR23
GSXR600	06-14	PDSRSR13
GSR750	11-14	PDSRSR17
GSXR750	00-03	PDSRSR23
GSXR750	06-14	PDSRSR13
GSXR1000	01-02	PDSRSR23
GSXR1000	05-08	PDSRSR38
GSXR1000	09-12	PDSRSR02
GSXS1000F	15-17	PDSRSR32
Hayabusa	08-14	PDSRSR39
TRIUMPH		
Daytona 675	06-16	PDSRSR18
Street Triple	06-16	PDSRSR18
Speed Triple	05-10	PDSRSR40
Speed Triple	11-14	PDSRSR41
YAMAHA		
R6	06-16	PDSRSR07
MT07 (FZ07)	14>	PDSRSR42
MT09 (FZ09)	14>	PDSRSR43
R1	04-06	PDSRSR10
R1	07-08	PDSRSR04
R1	09-10	PDSRSR05
R1	11-14	PDSRSR06
R1	15-16	PDSRSR22

PLATFORM LIFT JACK

This platform lift jack is designed for raising motorcycles with either a flat base or a tubular frame. A hand-operated scissor-lift mechanism raises the top-platform from a height of 100mm to 340mm. Features two width and height adjustable support struts, with rubber protector inlays, to locate under tubular framed bikes - these support struts are removable when lifting flat based bikes. Base section has two mounting plates, enabling the lift jack to be bolted permanently to table lifts and work stations. Platform size 450mm x 150mm. Max load 500kgs.

Order Code: **PDSLIFT09**

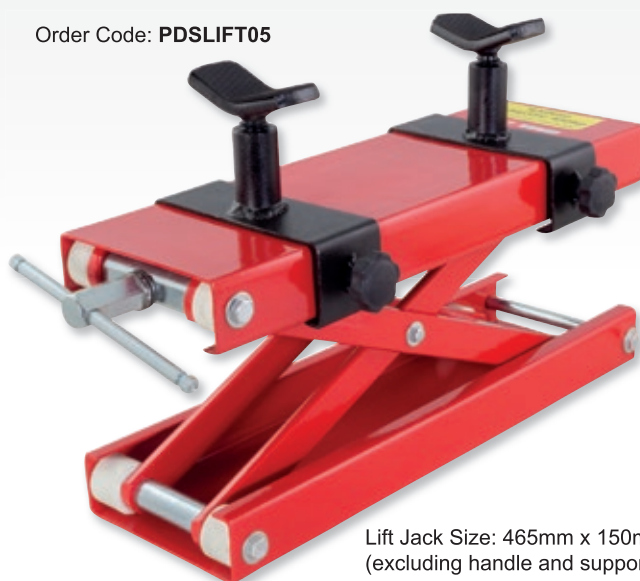


PREMIUM LIFT JACK

This mini lift jack is suitable for lifting bikes with a flat base or tubular frame, lifting from 100mm to 340mm. The height and width adjustable cup supports can be added for additional clearance of sumps.

- Max lift 450kgs
- Handle operated (also supplied with socket head adaptor)
- Height and width adjustable removable cups
- CE approved
- Suitable for ground or table use

Order Code: **PDSLIFT05**



Lift Jack Size: 465mm x 150mm
(excluding handle and supports)

AMERICAN² HYDRAULIC WORKSHOP LIFT

- Unique heavy weight hydraulic lift, designed specifically to lift lower sitting framed bikes, perfect for Harley Davidsons.
- Ideal for cleaning, servicing and adding accessories.
- Manually operated by foot, a hydraulic ram lifting up to 600kgs from height of 121mm (4 3/4") up to 404mm (15 3/4") with hand release valve lowering system.
- Added security of side-locking safety bars.
- Wheel-mounted for on-stand bike manoeuvring,
- Manoeuvring pull handle
- Lowest clearance 13cm

Order Code: **PDSAMER02**



* An additional supporting block (not supplied) may be required for bikes that have a sump hanging lower than the frame rails or those that have odd height, lower frame rails.



This item maybe subject to an additional freight charge.

FEATURES:

- Table size – 2100 X 620mm
- Side and forward locking wheel clamp
- Foot operated hydraulic ram lifts 400kgs from height of 200mm up to 800mm
- Wheel mounted for ease of manoeuvring, with adjustable locking feet
- Locking side safety bars
- Removeable plate for rear wheel access
- Integrated tie-down hook attachment points
- Automatic height-positioning ramp
- Non-slip metal tread plate
- Max load 400kgs

HYDRAULIC MOTORCYCLE WORKSHOP LIFT TABLE

Designed to enable efficient and safe access of motorcycles, allowing repairs and servicing, adding accessories and extensive cleaning.

Suitable for both workshops and home garages.

The table smoothly and safely lifts the motorcycle to an optimum height and position, maximising workshop and garage space.

Suitable for all types of motorcycles and scooters.

The front wheel locks into the clamp, bike is held stable by centre stand or paddock stand (not supplied).

Order Code: **PDSLIFT03**



This item is subject to an additional freight charge.

PRO CRUISER LIFT

- Heavyweight 'Pro Cruiser' motorcycle lift
- Designed specifically for lifting custom bikes and cruisers.
- Foot operated hydraulic ram, lifting 500kg max load.
- Lifting range 110mm to 400mm
- Foot operated release mechanism.
- Wheel mounted and pull-handle for full manoeuvrability.
- Platform size 680mm x 370mm
- CE approved

Order Code: **PDSR028**



CUSTOM BIKE RAISER STAND

Adjustable height stand for flatbase or twin tubular frames. Simply locate the contact bar under the bike frame and lever backwards to raise the position.

Min height: 205mm
Max height: 255mm
Max weight: 150kg

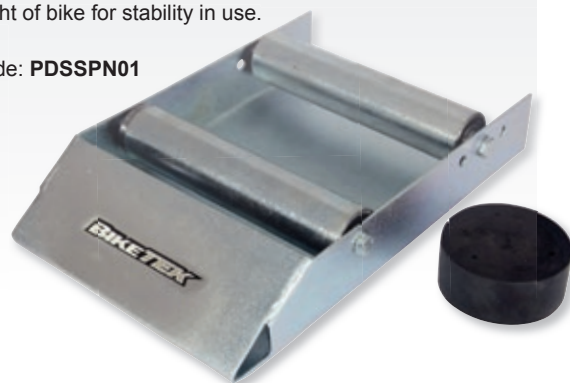
Order Code: **PDSCUS08**



WHEEL SPINNER

This device allows front and rear wheels to be rotated for cleaning, tyre inflation and chain lubricating. The rollers utilise sealed bearings, distance between rollers can be adjusted for all sizes of tyre. Galvanised finish. Includes kick-stand puc to raise height of bike for stability in use.

Order Code: **PDSSPN01**



SWINGARM STORAGE STANDS

Simple and effective solution to longterm bike storage
Pair of adjustable height jacks
Cup adaptors fit underside of swingarm
Min height 32cm
Max height 40cm

Order Code: **PDSR034**



DELUXE CENTRE STAND MOVER

- Deluxe centre stand mover, with 43x18cm plate area for centre stand to locate on.
- Anti-slip covering on plate area.
- 500kgs max load (intended for motorcycles only!).
- Oversize 7cm diameter PU-coated wheels, with 360 degree rotation, for stability and ease of movement.
- Brake mechanism on each individual wheel.
- 25mm clearance from ground to underside of plate.
- Manufactured from 7mm thickness hardened steel sheet.
- Black powder coat finish.

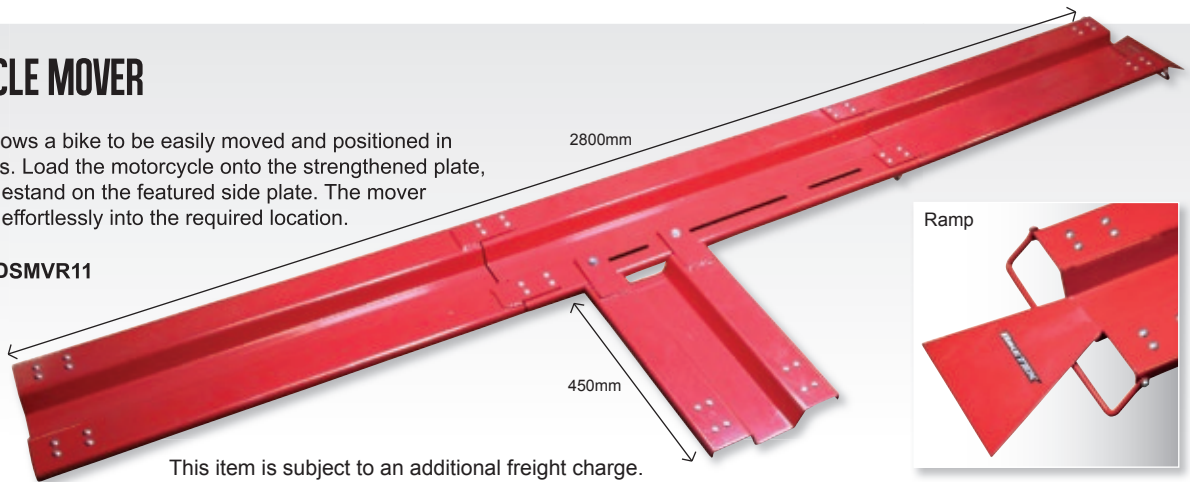
Order Code: **PDSCTR11**



MOTORCYCLE MOVER

This product allows a bike to be easily moved and positioned in confined spaces. Load the motorcycle onto the strengthened plate, and rest the sidestand on the featured side plate. The mover can be pushed effortlessly into the required location.

Order Code: **PDSMVR11**

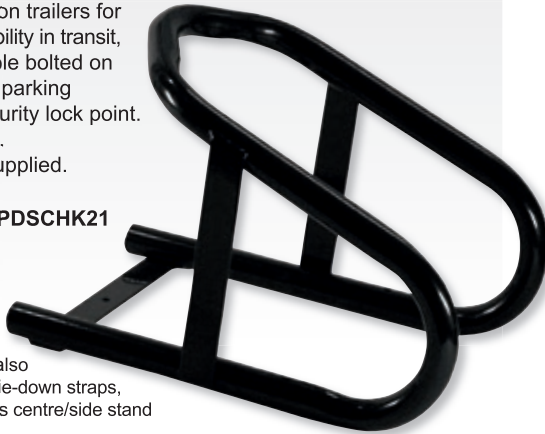


This item is subject to an additional freight charge.

WHEEL BRACE

This steel tubing wheel brace bolts into the ground providing a base for motorcycle wheels to be located. Can be fixed in vehicles and on trailers for increased stability in transit, equally suitable bolted on the floor as a parking aid and a security lock point. 160mm width. Fittings not supplied.

Order Code: **PDSCHK21**



NB: bike must also be secured by tie-down straps, or with the bike's centre/side stand

FRONT WHEEL CHOCK 17" - 21"

- Adjustable
- Fits Wheels Between 17"-21" only
- Lightweight & Compact Design
- Easy To Move & Store

Order Code: **PDSCHK27**



Note: Bike must also be secured using tie-down straps

ADJUSTABLE WHEEL CHOCK

- 1pc construction wheel chock provides excellent stability of motorcycles in storage or transit.
- 38mm tubular steel construction.
- Steel base-plate for front wheel location features 2 side-plates to grip front wheel.
- Side-plates are lockable and width adjustable up to 8" maximum, to ensure secure fit.
- Can be used free-standing, but can also be permanently fixed to ground or inside vehicle via 2 fixing locations (fittings not supplied).

Order Code **PDSCHK23** Description Adjustable Wheel Chock
PDSCHK25 Quick-release base plate

PDSCHK23



NB Intended for use on front wheel of motorcycles only

SELF-ASSEMBLY WHEEL CHOCK 12" - 18"

Self-assembly Wheel Chock. Supports front wheel of bike during storage and transit. Fully adjustable to fit wheels 12" to 18" (adaptor kit available to convert to 21"). Features pivot clamp which locks the front wheel securely by the bike's weight. Can be bolted to ground.

Order Code: **PDSCHK17**

21" Wheel Adaptor Kit

Replacement support strut converts the self-assembly wheel chock to fit wheels up to 21".

Order Code: **PDSCHK19**



Note: Bike must also be secured using tie-down straps

ALUMINIUM BI-FOLD & TRI FOLD LOADING RAMPS

Strong and durable loading ramps, made from lightweight aluminium, enable safe and easy loading and unloading of motorcycles and scooters. Space-saving folding design, allows compact storage when not in use. Features coated extension arms on top end for stability during use. Rigid aluminium box section side rails. Strong aluminium centre plates with cut-outs for tyre grip. Available in three width options. Max load 340kgs/ramp.

Order Code	Type	Width	Length
PDSRAMP06	Bi-folding	200mm	2150mm
PDSRAMP07	Tri-folding	230mm	1935mm
PDSRAMP08	Tri-folding	280mm	1935mm



PDSRAMP07



PDSRAMP06



PDSRAMP08

ALUMINIUM LOADING RAMPS

Constructed from ultra lightweight aluminium, and utilising a unique folding design. Loading Ramps are perfect for loading motorcycles on/off trailers and transport vehicles. Each ramp is 2170mm length when extended and available in two widths. Max load: 340 Kgs

Order Code	Size
PDSRAMP01	230mm width
PDSRAMP04	280mm width



PDSRAMP01



PDSRAMP04

LOADING RAMP BAG

- Padded storage bag for Biketek loading ramp
- Zip closing with carry handles
- 116 x 24 x 16cm storage bag
- Suits 230mm wide ramp (PDSRAMP01)
- Ramp not included

Order Code: **PDSRAMP03**



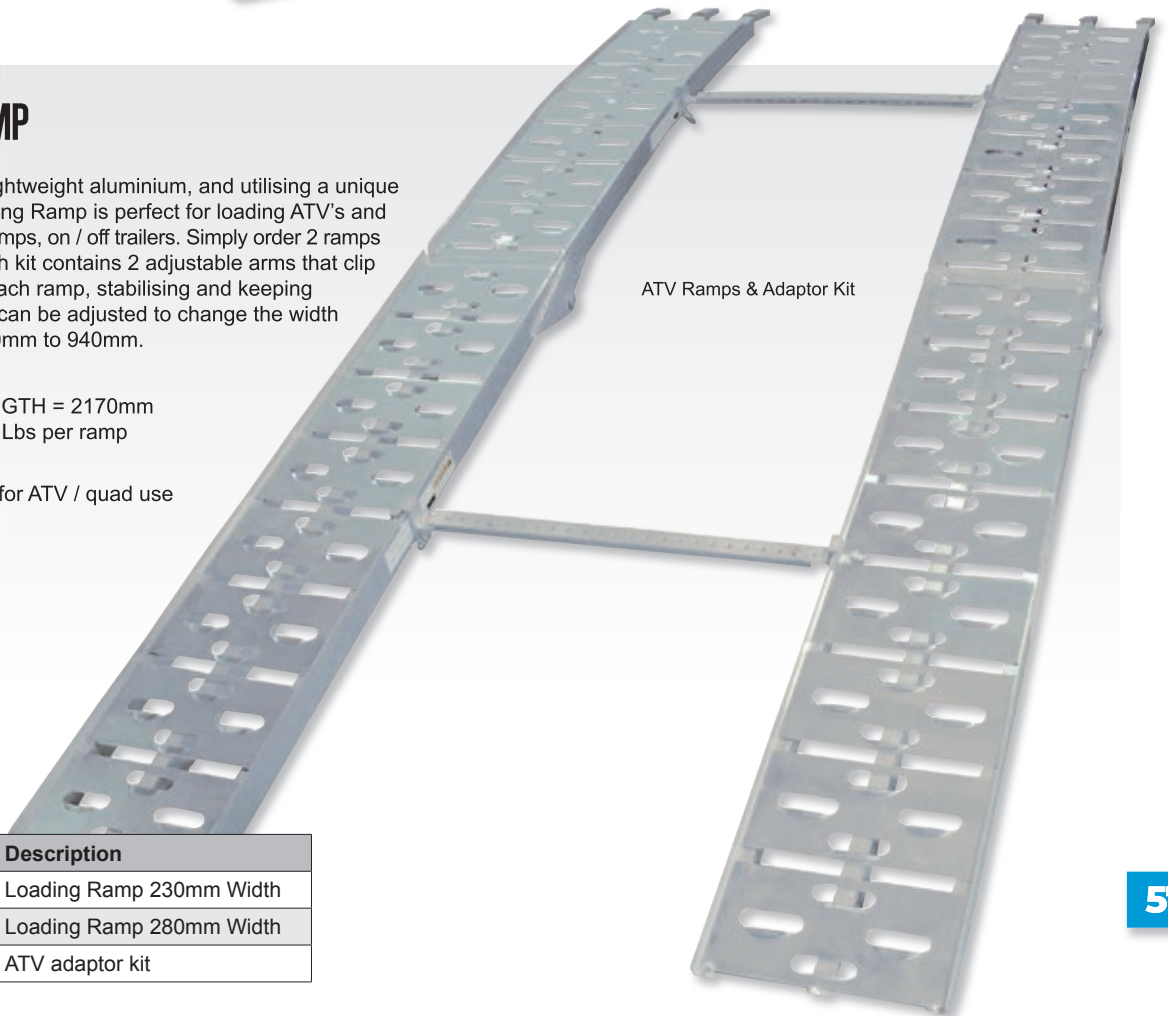
ATV LOADING RAMP

Constructed from ultra lightweight aluminium, and utilising a unique folding design, this Loading Ramp is perfect for loading ATV's and quads, when using two ramps, on / off trailers. Simply order 2 ramps and one adaptor kit. Each kit contains 2 adjustable arms that clip onto the inner struts of each ramp, stabilising and keeping them parallel. Each arm can be adjusted to change the width between ramps from 520mm to 940mm.

EXTENDED PLATE LENGTH = 2170mm
Max load: 340 Kgs / 750 Lbs per ramp

* Order 2 loading ramps for ATV / quad use

ATV Ramps & Adaptor Kit



Order Code	Description
PDSRAMP01*	Loading Ramp 230mm Width
PDSRAMP04*	Loading Ramp 280mm Width
PDSRAMP02	ATV adaptor kit

ADVENTURE LUGGAGE

Anodised 5052 aluminium construction cases 2mm thick walls, 3mm thick bases. Heat treated to remove stress and increase durability. Angled edges for extra strength and rigidity. Stainless steel hinge structure and locking system. Composite corner-edge buffers. Lashing anchors on lids for securing additional luggage. Fully waterproof integral nylon sealing gasket between lid and case. Side cases and top cases available in multiple size variations. Motorcycle specific fitting kits.



BikeTek Adventure Pannier Cases - Standard Exhaust		Order Code
Order Pannier Set:		(Sold in pairs)
Standard Panniers / 41L Left 35L Right		LUGADVP01
Standard Panniers / 29L Left 35L Right		LUGADVP03
Standard Panniers / 35L Left 35L Right		LUGADVP07
Standard Panniers / 29L Left 29L Right		LUGADVP09
Now select fitting kit:		
BMW		
BMW R 1100 GS		LUGADVK02
BMW R 1150 GS		LUGADVK02
BMW F 650 GS single cylinder		LUGADVK06
BMW G 650 GS		LUGADVK06
BMW G 650 X Challenge		LUGADVK08
BMW S 1000 XR		LUGADVK66
HONDA		
Honda CB 500 X		LUGADVK72
Honda NC 700 X		LUGADVK10
Honda NC 750 X		LUGADVK74
Honda XRV 750 Africa Twin 1998>		LUGADVK12
KAWASAKI		
Kawasaki Versys 650 >14		LUGADVK28
Kawasaki Versys 650 15>		TBC
KTM		
KTM 990 ADV		LUGADVK14
KTM 950 ADV		LUGADVK14
KTM 640 ADV		LUGADVK16
SUZUKI		
Suzuki DL 650 V-Strom >12		LUGADVK18
Suzuki DL 650 V-Strom 13>		LUGADVK20
YAMAHA		
Yamaha XT 660		LUGADVK26
Yamaha MT09 TRACER		TBC
Yamaha XT1200Z		LUGADVK24

BikeTek Adventure Topcase		Order Code
Order topcase:		
Topcase 28L		LUGADVP15
Topcase 40L		LUGADVP17
Now select fitting kit plate:		
BMW		
BMW R 1200 GS (06-12)		LUGADVK40
BMW R 1200 GS ADVENTURE 06-12		LUGADVK56
BMW R 1200 GS/GSA LC (13>)		LUGADVK42
BMW R 1200 GS ADVENTURE 13>		LUGADVK58
BMW F 800 GS /ADV twin cyl		LUGADVK44
BMW F 700 GS twin cylinder		LUGADVK44
BMW F 650 GS twin cylinder		LUGADVK44
BMW S 1000 XR		LUGADVK70
KTM		
KTM 1190 Adv		LUGADVK64
KTM 1290 Adv		LUGADVK64
KTM 950 ADV		LUGADVK50
KTM 990 ADV		LUGADVK50
SUZUKI		
Suzuki DL 650 V-Strom (>2012)		LUGADVK52
Suzuki DL 650 V-Strom (2013>)		LUGADVK52
Suzuki DL1000		LUGADVK52
TRIUMPH		
Triumph Tiger 800		LUGADVK48
Triumph Tiger XC1200		LUGADVK46
YAMAHA		
Yamaha XT1200Z		LUGADVK54
Universal fitting kit plate:		
Universal fitting plate		LUGADVK60

DIABLO PANNIERS

- Contoured compact panniers
- Each pannier expands from 10 litres to 21 litres (42 litre max)
- Zip-close side pockets
- Reinforced and padded internal wall
- Webbing straps offer optimum fitment options
- Includes rain covers

Order Code: **LUGPNR12**



URBANO PANNIERS

- Contoured full-size panniers
- Each pannier expands from 24 litres to 38 litres (76 litre max)
- Zip-close side pockets
- Reinforced and padded internal wall
- Webbing straps offer optimum fitment options
- Includes rain covers

Order Code: **LUGPNR09**



URBANO TAIL PACK

- Contoured design tail pack
- Expanding main compartment
- Zip-close side pockets
- Includes shoulder strap
- Converts to rucksack when off bike
- Removable neoprene base protector
- Attaches to motorbike by strong elastic straps
- Includes rain cover
- 30 Litres

Order Code: **LUGTAL06**



TAIL PACK

- Traditional design tail pack
- Expanding main compartment
- Zip-close side pockets
- Converts to rucksack when off bike
- Attaches to motorbike by strong elastic straps
- Includes rain cover
- 36 Litres

Order Code: **LUGTAL04**



MAXI TAILBAG

- Huge throwover banana style tail bag
- Massive 50 litre storage capacity
- Main storage compartment
- Internal mesh holder
- Two large side pods
- Single front compartment
- Integral rain cover
- Underseat fitting strap
- Additional fixing straps
- Shoulder Strap
- Approx size 200x600x400mm

Order Code: **LUGTAL08**



MINI TAILBAG

- Mini size tail bag
- Perfect for security storage
- Main storage compartment
- Internal mesh holder
- Single outer compartment
- Underseat fitting straps
- Approx size 70x200x290mm
- 3 litre capacity

Order Code: **LUGTAL10**



SAT NAV/GPS HOLDER

- Handlebar / Yoke fitting holder for Sat Nav and GPS devices
- Clear vinyl top allows viewing of device
- Rubber cable port
- Main compartment for device positioning, second base compartment for accessories
- Clip-on over-case for additional water-repellency

Order Code: **LUGGPS02**



SAT NAV/GPS HOLDER

- Handlebar / Yoke fitting holder for Sat Nav and GPS devices
- Clear vinyl top allows viewing of device
- Rubber cable port
- Single zip-closing compartment for device positioning, second base compartment for accessories
- Velcro fit over-case for additional water-repellency

Order Code: **LUGGPS06**



URBANO TANK BAG

- 15 Litre contoured tank bag
- Expands to 23 Litre
- Magnetic fitting to petrol tank
- Zip closing main compartment
- Clear vinyl top allows viewing of maps and printed itineraries
- Zip off base features map pouch
- Main bag converts to rucksack
- Includes rain cover

Order Code: **LUGTNK40**



MIDI TANK/GPS BAG

- 8 Litre midi tank bag, contoured shaping
- Magnetic fitting to petrol tank
- Zip closing main compartment
- Front compartment for wallet and keys
- Pop-up Sat Nav / GPS holder with rubber cable port
- Includes rain cover

Order Code: **LUGTNK28**



MINI TANK BAG

- 7 Litre mini tank bag, contoured shaping
- Magnetic fitting to petrol tank
- Zip closing main compartment
- Front compartment for wallet and keys
- Top phone compartment with clear vinyl window
- Includes rain cover

Order Code: **LUGTNK24**



TANK MAP POUCH

- Magnetic fitting map pouch
- Clear vinyl top allows viewing of maps and printed itineraries

Order Code: **LUGTNK32**



SMART PHONE TANK HOLDER CASE

- Compact zip-close pouch designed for storing smart phones.
- Clear vinyl top allows viewing of phone screen
- Rubber cable port
- Magnetic fitting to petrol tank

Order Code:	Description
LUGTNK36	iphone 3, 3s, 4 & 4s
LUGTNK44	iphone 5, 5s, 6 & 6s



SMART PHONE HANDLEBAR HOLDER

This handlebar mounted holder is made from weather resistant PVC with waterproof zip closure, providing a secure pod for smartphones and GPS devices. The PVC surface enables use of touch screens without removing from the case. Features water-resistant silicone port for lead entry. Includes a 360° swivel bar-mount allowing optimum device positioning, with quick release adjuster. Fits 22 and 25mm diameter bars. Available in two sizes.

Order Code	Description
LUGGPS10	Small 12x6.5cm, fits smaller devices such as iphone 4S, Blackberry
LUGGPS14	Medium 13.5x8cm, fits larger devices such as iphone 5, Sat Navs etc



ABS TOP BOX

LUGBOX11

ABS luggage top boxes. Universal fitting bracket will fit most carrier racks. The top-box can be removed from fitting bracket when not in use, using the anti-tamper quick release mechanism activated securely from inside the box. Spring-activated self-locking mechanism. Reflective detail trim for increased safety.

Order Code	Description
LUGBOX10	24L Capacity
LUGBOX11	52L Capacity



LUGBOX10

SPARE UNIVERSAL FITTING PLATE

Order Code	Description
LUGBOX14	Spare Universal Fitting Plate For 24L Topbox
LUGBOX15	Spare Universal Fitting Plate For 52L Topbox

BIKETEK WAIST BAG

Ripstop nylon waistbag comprising main central compartment and two side pouches. Perfect storage for wallets, phones and keys whilst riding. 1.6 Litre capacity.

Order Code: **LUGBUM13**



LUGGAGE TOOL ROLL

Tri-folding heavy duty nylon tool roll, featuring dividers and elastic retainers for tool storage. Includes fold out document pouch. 40 x 30cm opened.

Order Code: **LUGTLS13**



* Tools not included

WATERPROOF RUCKSACK COVER

Universal fitting rucksack cover, fits most medium/small sized backpacks. Hi-Vis yellow material with reflective piping for increased on-road safety. Waterproof coated nylon. Outer mesh pocket.

Order Code: **LUGRS11**



BIKETEK HYDRATION BLADDER

Order Code	Description
LUGHYD15	Replacement bladder 1L



BACKPACK/HELMET CARRIER

A sensibly proportioned backpack for motorcycle use. Padded shoulder straps & adjustable waist belt for secure fit. Main central compartment Plus two side pockets. Features unique inbuilt helmet "cradle" enabling helmet to be stored.

Order Code: **LUGRS12**



*Helmet not Included

HELMET CARRIER

A generous sized storage bag for one helmet plus kit and gloves. Central compartment for helmet storage. Two side zip pockets. Fleece lined for protection. Feature ventilation ducts allows kit to breathe and dry. Carry handle and hanger-loop

Order Code: **LUGHEL12**



BOLT-MOUNT SMARTPHONE HOLDER

Protective case for Smartphones, GPS, PDA, Universal fitment
Large PVC touch screen window cover. Quick locking function
Weatherproof construction and zip. Includes foam spacers for optimal device fitting. Bolt-Mount fits to mirror stems or accessories mount.
Fully adjustable swivel mount. Available in two case sizes

Medium 150x85x25mm (Internal size) – fits most smartphones up to 6"
Large 168x92x25mm (Internal size) – fits larger smartphones and devices

Order Code	Description
LUGSMT01	Medium 150x85x25mm
LUGSMT03	Large 168x92x25mm



UPGRADE METAL MIRROR-MOUNT

Metal mirror mount with swivel head for Smartphone Holder

Description	Order Code
Mirror-mount for LUGSMT01/03/05/07	LUGSMT11

360 ADJUSTABLE MIRROR-MOUNT

Mirror mount for Smartphone Holder with additional 360 swivel head function.

Order Code	Description
LUGSMT15	360 Mirror-mount for LUGSMT01/03/05/07



BAR-MOUNT SMARTPHONE HOLDER

Protective case for Smartphones, GPS, PDA, Universal fitment.
Large PVC touch screen window cover. Quick locking function
Weatherproof construction and zip. Includes foam spacers for optimal device fitting. Easy-install Handlebar-Mount. Fully adjustable swivel mount. Available in two case sizes

Medium 150x85x25mm (Internal size) – fits most smartphones up to 6"
Large 168x92x25mm (Internal size) – fits larger smartphones and devices

Order Code	Description
LUGSMT05	Medium 150x85x25mm
LUGSMT07	Large 168x92x25mm



PERMANENT FIX BAR-MOUNT

Bar-mount for Smartphone Holder, bolt and nut fitting for permanent

Description fixing	Order Code
Permanent fix bar-mount for LUGSMT01/03/05/07	LUGSMT09



360 ADJUSTABLE PERMANENT FIX BAR-MOUNT

Handlebar mount for Smartphone Holder with additional 360 swivel head function.

Order Code	Description
LUGSMT17	360 Permanent fix bar-mount for LUGSMT01/03/05/07



THIGH POUCH CARRIER

A convenient alternative to rucksacks and other luggage. Thigh pouches attach to the rider by waist and thigh straps, storing personal belongings whilst riding. Available in two sizes with zipped storage compartments.

Order Code	Description
LUGLEG18	Large 25x23x10cm
LUGLEG20	Small 20x13x8cm



TIMBERWOLF VISOR POUCH

Durable visor waist pouch with integral belt. Ideal for long journeys where a change between light and dark visors are needed.

Order Code: **LUGVPBLK**



BIKE IT WAIST BAG

Deluxe multi compartment nylon bum bag with adjustable waist strap

Order Code: **LUGBUMBLK**



RUCKSACK

Heavy duty nylon rucksack, 2 inner and 2 outer compartments, plus torso strap for extra stability.

Order Code: **LUGRSBLK**



HYDRATION BACKPACK WITH 2L WATER BLADDER

A complete drinks system for use whilst on the move, perfect for green-lane, trail and road riding. Backpack features a main compartment housing a 2 litre drinks bladder. Extra outer zip pocket for keys and phone. Drinking-tube retainers on the shoulder straps. External bungee for spare clothing and luggage. Chest and waist belts for snug fitment.

Order Code	Description
LUGHYD17	Backpack with 2L bladder
LUGHYD19	Spare 2L bladder



LARGE 130L KIT BAG

Features

- 130L capacity
- Main storage compartment with dirty kit bag
- 2 end compartments suitable for helmets & boots
- Integral roll-out changing mat
- Travel wheels and retractable trolley handle
- Shoulder straps and carry handles
- 841 x 400 x 400mm

Order Code: **LUGKITA**



LARGE 128L KIT BAG

Bike It rider kitbag for transport and storage of rider kit.

Features

- Main storage compartment for helmets, protectors and clothes
- 2 zipped end compartments
- 1 outer side compartments for accessories
- Metal zip pulls
- Robust nylon material construction
- Feature BIKE IT print
- Webbing carry handles with velcro connector
- Detachable shoulder strap
- Dimensions 80x40x40cm
- 128L storage capacity

Order Code	Description
LUGKIT02	Black / Orange
LUGKIT04	Black / Blue
LUGKIT06	Black / Green
LUGKIT08	Black / Camo



BOOT BAG

Storage bag for motorcycle boots, perfect for track days and home storage. Single shell with 3-sided zip opening for easy access. Includes carry handle and removable shoulder strap.

Order Code: **LUGFWR19**



DRAWSTRING HELMET BAG

Simple drawstring helmet bag. Protects helmet while not in use. Ideal replacement for worn out original helmet bag

Order Code: **BAGBLK**



AIROH HELMET BAG

Great for keeping your helmet protected while storing or transporting to and from the track

Order Code: **ARH18BOR02**



To view our full range of Airoh helmets please go to www.bikeittrade.com or contact your area account manager for the latest Airoh catalogue.

HELMET STORE CARRIER

Protective storage bag for three helmets, perfect for track days and home storage. Robust padded outer shell with zip openings on both sides, allows easy access. Fleece lining to protect valuable lids, internal storage pockets. Include removable shoulder strap.

Order Code: **LUGHEL19**



SHOT 120L LUGGAGE KIT BAG

Shot Race Gear rider kitbag for transport and storage of rider kit.

- Durable polyester material construction
- 4 storage compartments
- Main storage compartment for helmets, protectors and clothes
- Vented end compartment for boots
- 2 outer side compartments for accessories
- Integral roll out changing mat under side pocket
- Webbing carry handles with velcro connector
- Detachable shoulder strap
- Dimensions 75x40x39cm
- 120L storage capacity

Order Code: **SMXLUG001**



**SHOT
RACE GEAR**

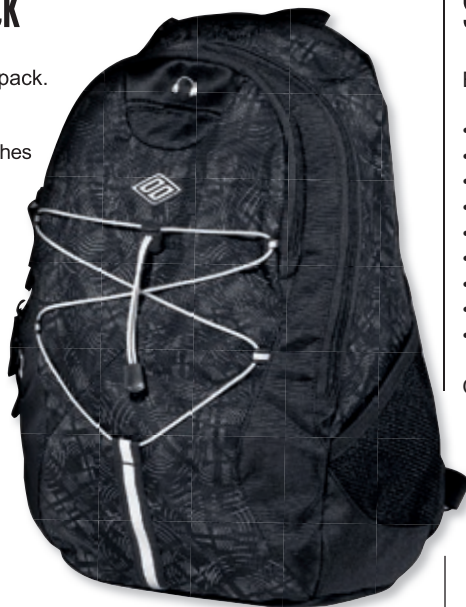
To view our full range of Shot Race Gear please go to www.bikeittrade.com or contact your area account manager for the latest Shot catalogue.

SHOT 18L BACKPACK

Shot Race Gear rider backpack.

- 3 zipped compartments
- Easy access net sides pouches
- Front elastic for securing
- Padded adjustable straps
- Earphone port
- 18L storage capacity

Order Code: **SMXLUG005**



SHOT 4L HYDRA BAG LIGHT 2.0

Enables rider to take on fluids whilst riding.

- 2 Litre hydration water bladder
- Isothermal pocket keeps water cold
- Net sides pouches
- 2 zipped compartments
- 2 zipped side pouches on waist belt
- Padded adjustable shoulder straps
- Adjustable chest strap
- Front elastic for securing
- 4L storage capacity

Order Code: **SMXLUG004**



SHOT TOOL WAIST BAG

- Durable 600D polyester material construction
- 1 main zipped tool compartment with elastic tool holders
- 2 main easy access central storage compartments
- 2 zipped easy access side pockets
- Padded adjustable waist strap
- Non-slip reinforcement on back of bag
- 3.6L storage capacity
- Dimensions (main compartment) 20x15x12cm

Order Code: **SMXLUG007**



SHOT 28L RANDO 2.0 HYDRATION BACKPACK

Enables rider to take on fluids whilst riding.

- Durable polyester material construction
- 2 Litre hydration water bladder (EVA quality)
- Isothermal pocket to keep the water cold
- Easy access net sides pouches
- 3 zipped compartments with internal sections
- Padded adjustable shoulder straps
- Adjustable chest stabiliser strap
- Front elastic for securing
- 28L storage capacity

Order Code: **SMXLUG003**



BIKE IT'S EIGO DRY LUGGAGE RANGE

Totally waterproof, hard-wearing and durable luggage from Bike It. Featuring welded seams and roll-shut closure mechanism. Reflective logos and fluoro detail.

WATERPROOF MESSENGER BAG

20L capacity
Padded shoulder strap

Order Code: **LUGWET05**



WATERPROOF RUCKSACK

30L capacity
Front zipper compartment
Padded shoulder straps

Order Code: **LUGWET10**



WATERPROOF DUFFEL BAGS

30L and 60L options
Padded shoulder strap

Description	Order Code
30Litre	LUGWET15
60Litre	LUGWET20



LUGGAGE PROTECTION WEB

Anti-slip webbing mat increases grip between luggage and tanks / tail sections. Also prevents scratching and wearing of paintwork. These sheets can be folded to cover the area to be protected, or simply cut to fit for a more precise and detailed cover.

Order Code	Size
LUGWEBS	30x40cm
LUGWEBL	60x90cm



EMERGENCY LED HAZARD LAMP

Battery powered 16 red LED strobe lamp with 9 flash modes

- Use as an emergency beacon or breakdown warning.
- 9 flash programmes including circular, permanent and strobe effects.
- Integral magnet (for mounting to vehicle surfaces).
- Heavy duty plastic casing.
- Hanging loop.
- Small enough to carry under seat or in luggage.
- Simple one button control.
- Requires 2 x AAA batteries (not included).

Order Code: **TLSFLR13**



EMERGENCY ROADSIDE KIT

In line with European legal requirements, this kit includes a collapsible warning triangle and reflective vest, necessary for road users in event of a breakdown or accident. The kit breaks down into a compact hardshell case and storage bag, ready for packing into luggage and panniers.

Order Code: **REFEME**



LUGGAGE ANCHOR KIT

Finding suitable anchor points on some bikes for bungee's and cargo nets can be tricky. Bike It offer three solutions to this, with universal anchor kits that bolt onto bike tail sections. All kits require some drilling of bodywork.

This kit consists of a pair of aluminium threaded stems which bolt into tail sections. Finished with rounded heads, the stems provide a sturdy fixing point for cargo net and bungee hooks.

Order Code: **LUGANCH**



LUGGAGE HOOKS

Premium CNC machined alloy luggage hooks. Sold in pairs.

Order Code: **LUGLOOP**



LUGGAGE LOOPS

These robust PC hooks also bolt onto tail sections but have an additional feature of folding away when not in use. The hooks are perfect for anchoring cargo nets and bungee's, as well as hooks from luggage such as tail packs and panniers.

Order Code: **LUGHOOK**



BIKE IT CARGO NETS

Strong and durable cargo nets, available in 2 sizes. Feature coated steel hooks.

Order Code	Size	Hooks	Colour
NETBLK	Medium	6	Black
NETR	Medium	6	Red
NETBU	Medium	6	Blue
NETXLBLK	Large	6	Black
NETXLR	Large	6	Red
NETXLBU	Large	6	Blue



LUGGAGE ELASTICS

Extra strong bungee straps in different lengths. Available in original steel hook. Packs of 10.

Order Code	Description	Diameter	Length
ELAW18	Steel hook	3/8"	18"
ELAW24	Steel hook	3/8"	24"
ELAW30	Steel hook	3/8"	30"
ELAW36	Steel hook	3/8"	36"



MULTI-STAGE HANDLEBAR RISER KIT

Aluminium handlebar riser kits. Precision quality CNC machined components. Premium polished finish.

Features base mount, bar mount and three sizes of spacer. Includes three sets of M8 fitting bolts for various height options, 4 height options (+5mm, +10mm, +15mm, +30mm)

Uses the original bar top clamp
Available for 22.2mm and 28.6mm bar sizes

Order Code	Fitment
BARRIS08	22.2mm bar type (Standard bars)
BARRIS10	28.6mm bar type (Fatbars)



HANDLEBAR RISERS

Aluminium and CNC finished handlebar riser clamps, raises bar height by 30mm. Available for 22.2mm (Standard bars) and 28.6mm (Fat bars) bar clamps.

Order Code	Fitment
BARRIS02	28.6mm handlebar
BARRIS04	22.2mm handlebar



28.6MM HANDLEBAR CLAMP CONVERSION

Aluminium and CNC finished handlebar clamp, converts 22.2mm bar clamps to wider 28.6mm size, enabling use of fat bars of 28.6mm diameter.

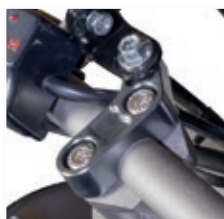
Order Code: **BARRIS06**



HANDLEBAR ACCESSORY MOUNT TOP CLAMP

A clever and simple solution for mounting accessories such as Sat-Navs and cameras to a motorcycle. This replacement top clamp features an extended arm with a thread mount to enable accessories to be bolted on. The top clamp will fit 22.2mm bars. Available with either M6 x 1.0 or M8 x 1.25 mounting thread. Precision CNC machined alloy with anodised gunmetal finish.

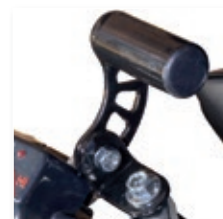
Order Code	Description
BARMNT05	M6 x 1.0 thread mount
BARMNT10	M8 x 1.25 thread mount



HANDLEBAR ACCESSORY MOUNT BRACKET

Designed to provide a perch for accessories that have a 22.2mm tube mounting bracket, such as Sat-Navs, smart phones and cameras. The 22.2mm diameter perch sits on an adjustable arm, the bracket has a 10mm bolt hole enabling fitment to many mounts such as mirror boss and lever clamps.

Order Code: **BARMNT15**



BOXER BAR MUFFS

- Protects rider's hands from wind and rain
- 3 layer neoprene construction provides optimum protection
- Unique universal fitting grips and levers locate through the bar muff
 - Contoured fit, increased comfort
 - Reflective print safety feature
 - Optional mirror cords

Order Code: **GRPBOX**



BAR MUFFS

Thermal fleece lined bar muffs, protects rider's hands from wind and rain. Bar muffs slide over grips and controls, and are secured by adjustable webbing straps and buckles.

Order Code: **GRPMUFF**



CLIP-ON BAR KIT

Premium quality clip-on bar kits, perfect for OEM replacement and upgrades. Each kit includes a pair of precision CNC machined clamps and a pair of handlebar tubes with integrated nylon bar-ends. Available in eight clamp diameters and two colour finishes.

This application guide below shows which clamp sizes are used by manufacturer. Please check the correct clamp size required for bike before ordering.

Order Code	Description
BARCP02	50mm Black
BARCP04	50mm Gold
BARCP06	50mm High Black
BARCP08	50mm High Gold
BARCP10	51mm Black
BARCP12	51mm Gold
BARCP14	53mm Black
BARCP16	53mm Gold
BARCP22	41mm Black
BARCP24	41mm Gold
BARCP26	43mm Black
BARCP28	43mm Gold
BARCP30	45mm Black
BARCP32	45mm Gold
BARCP34	46mm Black
BARCP36	46mm Gold
BARCP38	48mm Black
BARCP40	48mm Gold
BARCP42	48mm High Black
BARCP44	48mm High Gold

41mm	43mm	45mm	46mm	48mm	48mm High	50mm	50mm High	51mm	53mm
#	#	#	#	#	#	Aprilla	#	Aprilla	#
#	#	#	#	#	#	Ducati	#	#	Ducati
Honda	#	Honda	#	Honda	Honda	#	Honda	#	#
Kawasaki	Kawasaki	#	Kawasaki	#	#	Kawasaki	#	Kawasaki	#
Suzuki	#	#	Suzuki	Suzuki	#	Suzuki	#	#	#
#	#	#	#	#	#	Triumph	#	#	#
#	Yamaha	#	#	#	#	Yamaha	#	#	#



REPLACEMENT CLIP-ON TUBE

Replacement handlebar tubes with integrated nylon bar-ends. (Sold in Pair's)

Order Code	Colour
BARCP18	Black
BARCP20	Gold



CLIP-ON TUBES

Sportsbike Clip-On Tubes (Sold in Pair's)

- 22.2mm (7/8") diameter
- 280mm length
- 6061 T6 Aluminium

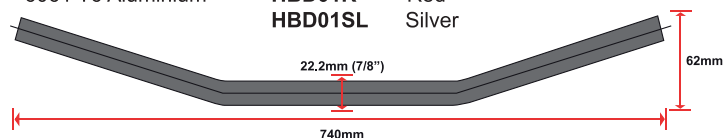
Order Code	Colour
BARCPBLK	Matt Black
BARCPBU	Matt Blue
BARCPSL	Matt Silver
BARCPGD	Matt Gold
BARCPR	Matt Red



UNIVERSAL DRAG BAR

- Shot peen finish
- 22.2mm (7/8") diameter
- Width: 740mm
- Height: 62mm
- 6061 T6 Aluminium

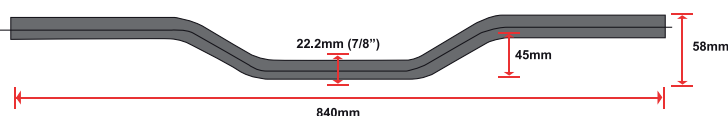
Order Code	Colour
HBD01BLK	Black
HBD01BU	Blue
HBD01GD	Gold
HBD01R	Red
HBD01SL	Silver



LOW UNBRACED BAR

- Shot peen finish
- 22.2mm (7/8") diameter
- Width: 840mm
- Rise: 45mm
- Height: 58mm
- 6061 T6 Aluminium

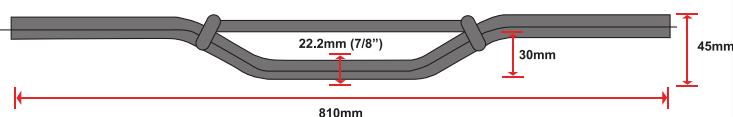
Order Code	Colour
HBS01BLK	Black
HBS01BU	Blue
HBS01GD	Gold
HBS01R	Red
HBS01SL	Silver



LOW BRACED BAR

- Shot peen finish
- 22.2mm (7/8") diameter
- Width: 810mm
- Rise: 30mm
- Height: 45mm
- 6061 T6 Aluminium

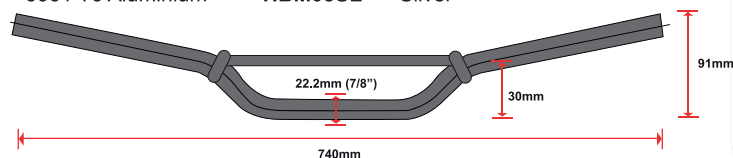
Order Code	Colour
HBM01BLK	Black
HBM01BU	Blue
HBM01GD	Gold
HBM01R	Red
HBM01SL	Silver



MEDIUM BRACED BAR

- Shot peen finish
- 22.2mm (7/8") diameter
- Width: 740mm
- Rise: 47mm
- Height: 91mm
- 6061 T6 Aluminium

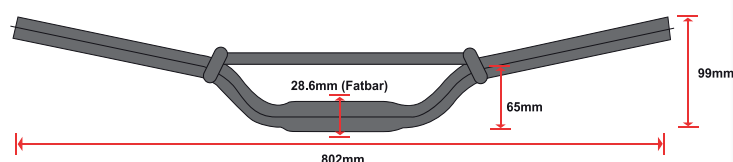
Order Code	Colour
HBM03BLK	Black
HBM03BU	Blue
HBM03GD	Gold
HBM03R	Red
HBM03SL	Silver



TRAIL OFF-ROAD BRACED FATBAR

- 28.6mm fatbar clamp section
- Width: 802mm
- Rise: 65mm
- Height: 99mm
- 6061 T6 Aluminium

Order Code	Colour
BARJBBLK	Matt Black
BARJBBU	Blue
BARJBSL	Matt Silver



BIKETEK PREMIUM LEVER CONTROL GUARDS

Bar end fitting lever guards which eliminate the risk of the brake or clutch levers being suddenly engaged by impact. Fully CNC machined. Anodised aluminium. Adjustable guard blade for lever type variation
Sold individually as brake or clutch

Order Code:	Description
LVRGRD30	Brake lever guard
LVRGRD40	Clutch lever guard



CNC CONTROL GUARDS WITH ABS TIP

Pairs of bar end fitting lever guards which eliminate the risk of the brake or clutch levers being suddenly engaged by impact. CNC machined. Anodised aluminium. High-impact resistant ABS tip. Adjustable guard blade for lever type variation. **Sold as pair**



Description	Order Code:
Gold / Black	LVRGRD50
Titanium / Black	LVRGRD60

RACE BRAKE LEVER CONTROL GUARD BLACK



Premium one-piece bar end fitting brake lever guard eliminates the risk of the brake lever being suddenly engaged by impact.
CNC machined one-piece body.
Black anodised finish Replaceable lever tip

Order Code: **LVRGRD70**

OUTLOOK LED HANDGUARDS

The Outlook Handguard is an innovative design, fitted with adjustable LED lights giving you effective, additional light for extreme conditions. In addition to a headlight, the Outlook Handguards provide additional visibility both at night and during the day. The Outlook Handguard is built around an aluminium bar for added durability and deflection from debris and the elements. They are a great addition to any off-road bike, ATV or dual road. A universal mount kit, which fits most applications is included. Sold as a pair.

Order Code	Colour
BRG11BLK	Black
BRG11GN	Green
BRG11OR	Orange
BRG11R	Red
BRG11WH	White



PATRIOT HANDGUARDS

Patriot Handlebar mounted guard kits, offers basic hand and control protection. Sold as a pair.

- High Impact Resistant Plastic
- Universal Fitment
- Full fitting kit included

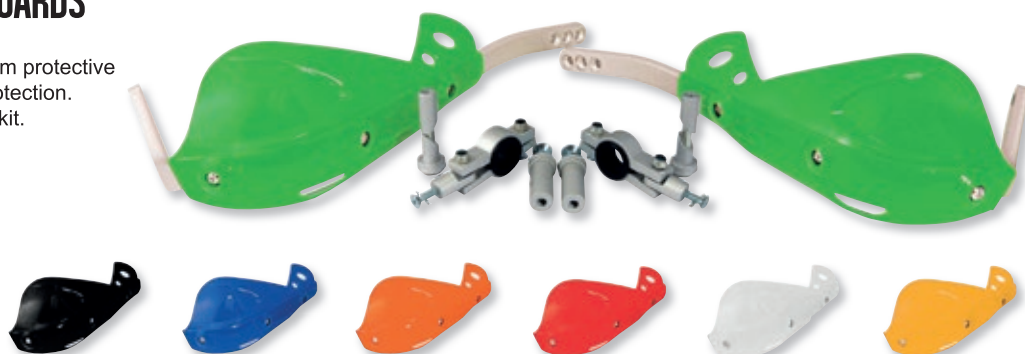
Order Code	Colour
BRG07BLK	Black
BRG07BU	Blue
BRG07R	Red
BRG07WH	White



VENOM REINFORCED HANDGUARDS

Venom handguards feature an aluminium protective bar set into the guards for additional protection. Includes 13mm & 17mm bar end fitting kit.

Order Code	Colour
BRG03BLK	Black
BRG03BU	Blue
BRG03GN	Green
BRG03OR	Orange
BRG03R	Red
BRG03WH	White
BRG03Y	Yellow



CHAMPION REINFORCED HANDGUARDS

Champion handguards feature an aluminium protective bar for greater protection of hands and controls. Includes 13mm & 17mm bar end fitting kit.

Order Code	Colour
BRG05BLK	Black
BRG05BU	Blue
BRG05R	Red
BRG05WH	White



VENTED HANDGUARDS

Handlebar mounted guards with high impact resistant plastic, protects hands and controls. Universal fitment complete with 14mm & 18mm bar ends.

Order Code	Colour
BRG01BLK	Black
BRG01BU	Blue
BRG01GN	Green
BRG01R	Red
BRG01WH	White
BRG01Y	Yellow



ORIGINAL HANDGUARDS

Handlebar mounted guards with high impact resistant plastic, protects hands and controls. Universal fitment complete with 14mm & 18mm bar ends.

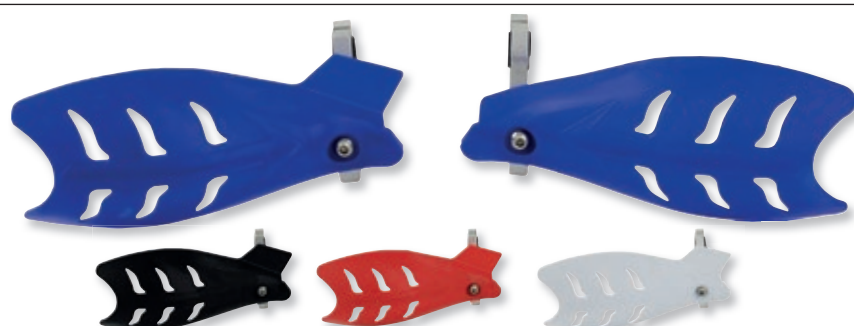
Order Code	Colour
BRGBLK	Black
BRGBU	Blue
BRGGN	Green
BRGR	Red
BRGWH	White
BRGY	Yellow



SPRITE HANDGUARDS

High impact-resistant plastic, Includes fitting kit. Fits 22mm handlebars

Order Code	Colour
BRG09BLK	Black
BRG09BU	Blue
BRG09R	Red
BRG09WH	White

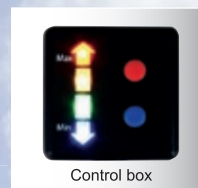


BIKETEK HEATED GRIPS

Exclusive BikeTek heated grip set, provides efficient heat to rider's hands whilst riding, essential for cold winter riding.

Multi-heat settings provide perfect heating for all conditions. Simple two button controller box can be handlebar mounted for ease of on-ride use. Detail grip pattern for optimum feel. Easy installation onto all 22mm handlebars (22mm left, 25mm right grip). Supplied complete with bar-end plugs.

Order Code: **GRPHT11**



Control box



Control box mount



Bar end plug

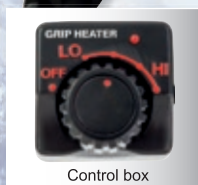


HEATED GRIPS

ADJUSTABLE TEMPERATURE

This heated grip kit utilises a module that allows the temperature setting to be adjusted manually, to suit the weather conditions being ridden in. Heating range from 0-40 degrees, offers greater comfort and personal choice.

Left Grip	Right Grip	Description	Order Code
22mm	25mm	Heated grips	HEATGRPADJ



Control box

HEATED GRIPS

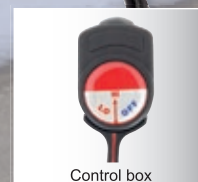
Freezing hands on a bike is no fun, and not being able to feel the controls can be potentially dangerous. Installing a set of heated-grips to any bike solves that, fit the grips and switch-module onto the bars, a little wiring, provides instant heat to the hands whenever needed.

ORIGINAL (ON/OFF)

Featuring a simple on/off setting switch module, the grips can be activated on and off during riding, maximum temperature point 40 degree Celsius. Pair.

Order Code	Description	Left grip	Right grip
GRPHEATB	Heated grips	25mm	28mm
GRPHEATC	Heated grips	22mm	22mm

Available for thumb throttle ATV's & Quads



Control box

ROAD GRIPS - PAIRS

All grips shown 22mm left hand & 25mm right hand

Super Grips
Order Code: **GRPSUPBLK**



Super Grips
Order Code: **GRPSUPBU**



Super Grips
Order Code: **GRPSUPR**



Super Grips
Order Code: **GRPSUPGN**



Streetfighter
Order Code: **GRPRD07**



Black Lozenge
Order Code: **GRPBR058**



Foam Grips
Order Code: **GRPFBLK**



Foam Grips
Order Code: **GRPFBU**



Foam Grips
Order Code: **GRPFR**



Black Ovals
Order Code: **GRPBR028**



Black Honda Type
Order Code: **GRPBRHON**



Black Rippled
Order Code: **GRPBR018**



Black Tena
Order Code: **GRPBRTENA**



Black Original
Order Code: **GRPBRORI**



Brown Retro
Order code: **GRPRD05**



CUSTOM STREET GRIPS

Wide selection of custom style grips with size options for 22mm and 28mm handlebars.

Twin Ring
Order Code Colour Size
GRPRD30 Titanium 22mm left, 25mm right
GRPRD33 Titanium 25mm left, 25mm right



Twin Ring
Order Code Colour Size
GRPRD32 Blue 22mm left, 25mm right



Twin Ring
Order Code Colour Size
GRPRD31 Gold 22mm left, 25mm right



Dragon
Order Code Size
GRPRD15 22mm left, 25mm right
GRPRD17 25mm left, 28mm right



Tribal
Order Code Size
GRPRD19 22mm left, 25mm right
GRPRD21 25mm left, 28mm right



Tassled
Order Code Size
GRPBRTAS22 22mm left, 25mm right
GRPBRTAS25 25mm left, 28mm right



Cube Cushion
Order Code Size
GRPRD23 22mm left, 25mm right
GRPRD25 25mm left, 28mm right



Knurled Classic
Order Code Size
GRPRD27 22mm left, 25mm right
GRPRD29 25mm left, 28mm right



Foam & Chrome
Order Code Size
GRPFCH22 22mm left, 25mm right
GRPFCH25 25mm left, 28mm right
GRPRD11 25mm left, 25mm right



Carbon Effect
Order Code Size
GRPCBN 22mm left, 25mm right



Sundance
Order Code Size
GRPCHSUN1 1" left, 7/8" right
GRPCHSUN2 1" left, 1 1/8" right
GRPCHSUN3 1" left, 1" right



Rail
Order Code Size
GRPCHR22 22mm left, 25mm right
GRPCHR25 25mm left, 28mm right



Deluxe

Order Code	Size
GRPDEL22BLK	22mm left, 25mm right
GRPDEL25BLK	25mm left, 28mm right



Rail grip with end cap detail

Order Code	Size
GRPCHRD22	22mm left, 25mm right
GRPCHRD25	25mm left, 28mm right



Oval

Order Code	Size
GRPRD36	22mm left, 25mm right
GRPRD37	25mm left, 28mm right



Chopper

Order Code	Size
GRPRD34	22mm left, 25mm right
GRPRD35	25mm left, 28mm right



Lambretta

Order Code	Size
GRPRD09	25mm left, 25mm right



GRIP SLEEVE - CLEAN GRIPS

Use clean-grips over existing handlebar grips to protect from oil and dirt. These are ideal for when the bike is being repaired or maintained, when oily hands can ruin the grips. Great for sports bikes and off-riders. **(Sold in Pairs).**

Order Code	Description
GRPSL03	Suzuki
GRPSL04	Yamaha
GRPSL05	Bike It



COMFORT FOAM GRIP SLEEVES

Comfort Foam Grip Sleeves simply fit over existing 22/25mm handlebar grips. The additional foam padding reduces fatigue in the hand caused by vibration through the bars during riding, offering greater comfort and control particularly on long journeys. Simply slide the sleeves over existing grips using a little soapy water and allow to dry before use.

Order Code: **GRPSL080**



GRIP GLUE

5ml tube of lubricant adhesive for ease of installation & secure fitment of grips



Order Code: **GRPGLU5**

CABLE ADJUSTERS

Suzuki GSXR replacement cable adjuster

Order Code	Description
CABAGS10CH	Chrome 10mm

Universal replacement cable adjuster

Order Code	Description
CABASTDCH	Chrome 8mm



DUAL CABLE - PIPE SEPARATORS

Order Code	Colour
CBSTBU	Blue
CBSTCH	Chrome
CBSTGD	Gold
CBSTR	Red



3 & 4 CABLE - PIPE SEPARATORS

Order Code	Description
CBST03	Triple cable in Gunmetal
CBST04	Four cable in Gunmetal



CABLE GUIDE

High quality aluminium cable guide.
Brushed titanium finish.
Superb upgrade to stock version.

Order Code	Description
CBG003	Titanium effect small 52mm
CBG006	Titanium effect large 77mm



ROUND BAR END WEIGHTS 13MM & 18MM

13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRN13BLK	Black
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRNDBLK	Black



13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRN13BU	Blue
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRNDBU	Blue



13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRN13CH	Chrome
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRNDCH	Chrome



13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRN13GD	Gold
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRNDGD	Gold



13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRN13R	Red
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWRNDR	Red



SLIM BAR END WEIGHTS 13MM & 18MM

13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL13BLK	Black
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL22BLK	Black



13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL13BU	Blue
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL22BU	Blue



13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL13CH	Chrome
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL22CH	Chrome



13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL13GD	Gold
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL22GD	Gold



13mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL13R	Red
18mm Order Code	Colour
BEWSL22R	Red



CARBON FIBRE INSET BAR END WEIGHTS

Carbon fibre construction & CNC machined for a precise fit. Fits all 22mm / 7/8" bars with internal diameter **(Sold in Pairs)**

Order Code	Colour
BEWFIBBLK	Black / Carbon Fibre
BEWFIBBU	Blue / Carbon Fibre
BEWFIGBD	Gold / Carbon Fibre
BEWFIBR	Red / Carbon Fibre
BEWFIBAL	Alloy / Carbon Fibre

BIKETEK FLUSH FIT BAR END WEIGHTS

Flush-fitting universal bar end weights. Includes reducer sleeves to enable dual fitment to 18mm and 13mm bar inner. Available in 5 colour options with feature Biketek print. **(Sold in Pairs)**.

Order Code	Colour
BEWFLSBK	Black
BEWFLSBU	Blue
BEWFLSGD	Gold
BEWFLSR	Red
BEWFLSS	Silver

SPORTS BIKE BAR END WEIGHTS

Honda stepped-type, fits most models including CBR600, CBR900, CBR1000RR and VTR. **(Sold in Pairs)**.

Order Code	Colour
BEWHCBRBK	Black
BEWHCBRBU	Blue
BEWHCBRGD	Gold
BEWHCBRR	Red
BEWHCBRCH	Chrome



Kawasaki flush-type, fits most models including GPZ, ZX6R, ZX9R, Z1000, ZX10R, ZX12R. **(Sold in Pairs)**.

Order Code	Colour
BEWKZXBLK	Black
BEWKZXB	Blue
BEWKZXCH	Chrome



SPORTS BIKE BAR END WEIGHTS

Suzuki flush-type,
fits most early models including GSXR >99,
GSXR1300, TL1000. **(Sold in Pairs).**

Order Code	Colour
BEWSGSXRBLK	Black
BEWSGSXRBU	Blue
BEWGSXRR	Red
BEWGSXRCH	Chrome



Suzuki stepped-type,
fits most late models including GSXR 00>,
SV650, SV1000. **(Sold in Pairs).**

Order Code	Colour
BEWSSVBLK	Black
BEWSSVCH	Chrome



Yamaha flush-type,
fits R1 98-12, R6 06-12. **(Sold in Pairs).**

Order Code	Colour
BEWYR1BLK	Black
BEWYR1CH	Chrome



Yamaha thread-type,
fits R6 98-06 **(Sold in Pairs).**

Order Code	Colour
BEWYR6BLK	Black
BEWYR6BU	Blue
BEWYR6CH	Chrome
BEWYR6R	Red



Yamaha thread-type,
fits most models including YZF, FZR, TDM,
XJR **(Sold in Pairs).**

Order Code	Colour
BEWYFZRBLK	Black
BEWYFZRB	Blue
BEWYFZRCH	Chrome



Universal fit bar end weights. Available in
13mm and 18mm internal bar diameter fitment

Order Code	Description
BEW013BLK	13mm Black
BEW013CH	13mm Chrome
BEW018BLK	18mm Black
BEW018CH	18mm Chrome



LED BAR END WEIGHTS

These universal bar end weights are precision CNC machined, fitting all bars with 18mm internal diameter. Featuring a cut out window, super bright LEDs are inset making a superb white LED marker light, or amber LED indicator.

Order Code	Description
BEWLED10	White LED marker light
BEWLED20	Amber LED indicator



BAR END BUTTON

Simply pops onto exposed bar-ends
Alternative to screw fit bar-ends.
15mm fitment - Black

Order Code: **BEWBUTBLK**



UNIVERSAL CRUISE CONTROL

Cruise Control allows the throttle to be set at an open position during riding, minimising stress and strain on the rider's wrist and hand. When set, the control will maintain the bike at a constant speed, but can be instantly deactivated when needed by simply flicking the lever off. Simple accessory for comfy riding, essential for long journeys and touring.

Order Code: **CRUCON**



Universal fitting kit

CRUISE AID

Save wrist-ache on long journeys! Clip this gadget over the throttle grip and use it as a rest for thumb heel. Simple and effective for cruising at higher speeds.

Order Code: **CRUAID**



Control on



Control off

CRUISE CONTROL REST

Motorcycle cruise control / wrist rest.
Allows periodic resting of throttle hand on long journeys.

Order Code	Size
CRUC22	22mm, 7/8inch handlebars
CRUC25	25mm, 1 inch handlebars



SILICONE LEVER SLEEVES

Open-ended silicone sleeves simply pull over levers.
Increases finger grip for greater control.
Range of OEM colours.
(Sold in pairs).

Order Code	Colour
LVRSCN02	Black
LVRSCN04	Blue
LVRSCN06	Green
LVRSCN08	Orange
LVRSCN10	Red
LVRSCN12	Yellow



LEVER FOAMS

Lever foams are tubular foam sleeves which fit over brake and clutch levers for extra grip and comfort. (Sold in pairs).

Order Code	Colour
LVRFOABLK	Black
LVRFOABU	Blue
LVRFOAR	Red



HANDLEBAR BAR PADS

Handlebar crash pads available in selection of colours and designs.
Each Bar Pad includes high-density foam pad and printed vinyl sleeve with velcro fastener.

Order Code	Description
BARPAD06	Black
BARPAD07	Red
BARPAD08	Union Jack
BARPAD10	Honda Red
BARPAD12	Kawasaki Green
BARPAD14	Suzuki Black
BARPAD16	Yamaha Blue
BARPAD22	GP-PRO Black
BARPAD24	GP-PRO Blue
BARPAD26	GP-PRO Green
BARPAD28	GP-PRO Orange
BARPAD30	GP-PRO Red
BARPAD32	GP-PRO Yellow
BARPAD34	Bike It



BRAKE RESERVOIR PROTECTOR SHROUD

Protective shroud.

Covers front brake master cylinder reservoir for protection against debris and absorbs discharged brake fluid.

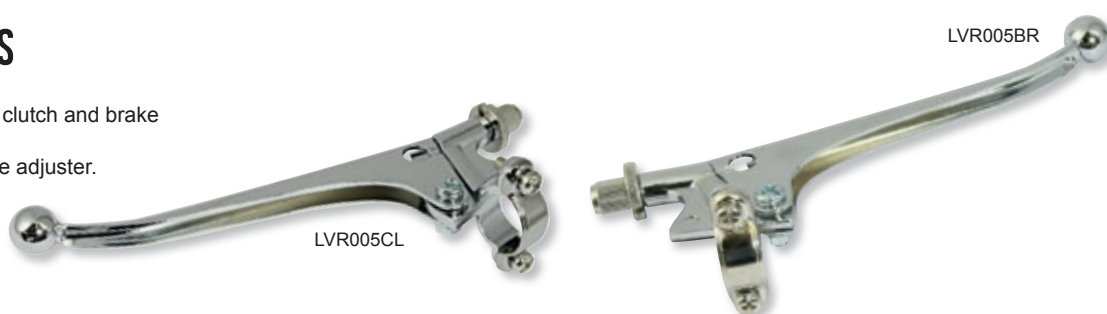
Order Code	Description
BRKRSV02	Honda Red
BRKRSV04	Kawasaki Green
BRKRSV06	Yamaha Blue
BRKRSV08	Suzuki Yellow
BRKRSV10	Ducati Red



BRITISH TYPE LEVERS

Traditional British cable-type clutch and brake levers in high chrome finish. Features bar clamp and cable adjuster. Sold separately.

Order Code	Description
LVR005BR	Brake Lever
LVR005CL	Clutch Lever



UNIVERSAL LONG LEVER ASSEMBLIES

Order Code	Description
LVR002LNG	Long alloy brake and clutch set.
LVR001LNG	Long black brake and clutch set.
LVR004LNG	Long alloy/black brake and clutch set.
LVR006BOSS	Clutch with mirror boss.
LVR002LNGC	Long alloy clutch.
LVR006WOB	Clutch without mirror boss.



PARTS WASHER

Parts washers are the perfect solution for cleaning parts and components in any workshop or garage, expelling dirt, grease and oil. An integral electrical pump delivers the cleaning fluid along a directional nozzle to soak the part, making light work of brushing and cleaning. BikeTek washers are available in two sizes, a compact 3.5 gallon work-top unit and a 20 gallon floor-standing unit.

3.5 GALLON WASHER

Dimensions: 44cm x 36cm x 26cm
Removable internal workshelf
Order Code: **WSH001**

20 GALLON WASHER

Dimensions: 76cm x 54cm x 88cm
Removable internal workshelf
Order Code: **WSH002**



WSH001



WSH002



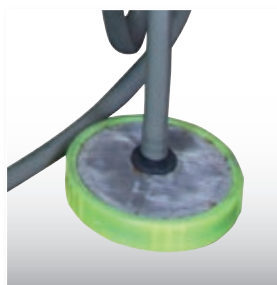
NB. Cleaning solvent NOT included.
Instructions detail correct specification
solvent to use.

REMOTE POWER WASHER

A superbly powerful washer which runs independently of mains electricity and mains water.
This unique function enables it to be used remotely at events and tracks.

- 2200 P.S.I / 154 Bar
- Interchangeable nozzles for spray options
- 7.5 Litre/min flow rate (2.0 gallons / min)
 - Efficient 4 stroke generator
 - Robust wash lance
- 8m high-pressure wash hose
- Steel tube frame with tube-type tyres
- Water-feed hose with immersible filter

Order Code: **WSH004**



Do not confuse this item with other versions commonly
available that need mains water and electricity supply.

2in1 MICROFIBRE CHENILLE WASH MIT

Microfibre tufted surface for general washing. Microfibre mesh sponge surface for bug and spot removal. Machine washable.

Order Code: **CLE042**



2in1 MICROFIBRE CLEANING MIT

Green microfibre surface for washing and polishing. Blue cellular sponge surface for bug and spot removal. Machine washable

Order Code: **CLE004**



PARTS CLEANING BRUSH

Soft bristle brush head set on a wooden handle, suitable for cleaning more delicate engine and frame parts.

Order Code: **CLE044**



WHEEL BRUSH

Tapered nylon bristle brush suitable for both general and wheel cleaning. Contoured easy-grip handle.

Order Code: **CLE038**



DETAIL BRUSH

Double bristled nylon brush suitable for both general and wheel cleaning. Contoured easy-grip handle.

Order Code: **CLE002**



3PC WORKSHOP BRUSH KIT

Set of three workshop brushes for effective cleaning and maintenance of motorcycle engine and frame parts. Includes one nylon bristle and two metal bristle brushes.

Order Code: **CLE050**



SPARE TRIGGER SPRAY HEAD

Replacement cleaner trigger spray head.

- 28mm neck fitment

Order Code: **CLE032**



MUD SCRAPE REMOVER

A robust plastic tool to remove mud and dirt from bikes.

- 38cm length with varied width contoured ends
- Smoothed edges to eliminate scratching

Order Code: **MUDBK**



2in1 MUD SCRAP & BRUSH SET

Features non-scratch scraper end for mud removal. Opposite end features shaped bristle brush for detail and wheel cleaning.

Order Code: **CLE052**



PROFESSIONAL ALUMINIUM & STAINLESS STEEL POLISHING KIT

This kit includes all that is needed to polish stainless steel and aluminium to a fantastic high shine finish, using a hand-drill or polisher. 3 grades of polishing compounds and mops take the surface through each stage from scratch removal to finishing.

FULL KIT INCLUDES:

Hand-drill adaptor
1 x stitched 5" hard mop
1 x stitched 5" medium mop
1 x 5" soft polishing mop
3 x extra large polishing compounds

Order Code: **POLKIT03**

REPLACEMENT MOP PARTS INCLUDES:

1 x stitched 5" hard mop
1 x stitched 5" medium mop
1 x 5" soft polishing mop

Order Code: **POLKIT05**

Replacement drill adaptor

Order Code: **POLKIT07**



POLISHING & BUFFING KIT

For use with electric polishers and hand drills. Kit features a selection of foam and woollen pads to polish metal and plastic surfaces using cream and paste polishes. The pads are interchangeable and fully washable (reusable more than 80 washes).

Kit includes:

- Hand-drill adaptor
- Foam/Velcro mop-grip
- Woollen fl eece wash pad
- Fine foam polish pad (black)
- Light foam polish pad (blue)

Order Code: **POLKIT01**

Please note hand drill not included



LATEX GLOVES

Dermatologically friendly and helps prevents infection. (Box 100)

Order Code	Description
GLVLM	Medium
GLVLT	Large
GLVLTXL	XL



SURE GRIP MECHANIC GLOVES

'Sure Grip' Mechanics glove with rubber palm and finger grips. Offers protection to hand and increases grip. Great for handling tyres. One Size Fits All.

Order Code: **GLVMEC02**



MECHANIC GLOVE - FULL FINGER

Offers hand protection during workshop tasks. Lightweight and comfortable mechanic glove. Extended cuff with velcro closure. Reinforced palms.

Order Code	Size
GLVMEC12S	Small (8)
GLVMEC12M	Medium (9)
GLVMEC12L	Large (10)
GLVMEC12XL	XL (11)



MECHANIC GLOVE - OPEN FINGER

Lightweight and comfortable mechanic glove, featuring three open-ended fingers. Offers hand protection during workshop tasks. fingers for increased sensitivity when handling smaller components. Extended cuff with velcro closure. Reinforced palms. Flatlock stitching on open fingers.

Order Code	Size
GLVMEC10S	Small (8)
GLVMEC10M	Medium (9)
GLVMEC10L	Large (10)
GLVMEC10XL	XL (11)



FUEL STORAGE CAN

Heavy duty fuel storage cans in 20 litre and 10 litre options. Feature robust carry handle and safety locking cap with a number of unique features which set them apart from cheaper alternatives, including a more robust construction, a wider breather pipe and a corrosion resistant lining. Extra safe pouring nozzle available separately.

Features Include:

- Powder coated rust-resistant exterior paint
- Interior Rezol enamel lining prevents rust
- Leak-proof bayonet cap with locking pin
- Extra wide breather valve for a fast, smooth pour

Order Code	Description
JRC10L	10 litre
JRC20L	20 litre
JRCPOU	Pouring nozzle



QUICK FILL FUEL JUG - 10L

The 10 litre quick-fill jug with its unique dry-break coupling is the perfect container to transport fuel in.

- Pours 5 gallons in thirty eight seconds
- Fluids stop flowing after reaching the end of the spout automatically
- Just pull up and the valve shuts off fluid flow
- No vent to open and close or to leak when pouring
- Stops over filling and prevents spilling
- Very sturdy construction

Order Code	Description
JRCQCK03	White 10 litre
JRCQCK06	Blue 10 litre
JRCQCK12	Red 10 litre
JRCQCK09	Replacement spout nozzle
JRCQCK15	Stopper cap



QUICK FILL FUEL JUG - 20L

Workshop and track essential - 20 litre quick-delivery fuel jug with unique dry-break coupling, enables quick and simple refueling without spilling.

- Quick delivery nozzle
- 36mm diameter nozzle fits most fuel tanks
 - Flow stops when tank is full
- Simple lift-up action valve shut off
 - Prevents over-filling and spillage
 - Safety lock to nozzle
- Double grip handled for support and simplicity
 - 20L capacity
- Durable impact resistant plastic
 - Litre graduation markings
 - Nozzle holder feature
- NB - not intended for longterm fuel storage

Order Code: JRCQCK21



FUEL MEASURING & MIXING

Order Code	Description
GTD001	Graduated measuring cylinder 250ml
GTD002	Graduated measuring bottle with stopper & cap 250ml
GTD003	Graduated measuring jug with handle 500ml
GTD004	Graduated measuring jug with handle 1000ml



GTD002



GTD003



GTD004



GTD001

8L OIL DRAIN CAN

Essential workshop item for clean and efficient collection and disposal of oils.
Fluted collection pan with drain hole collects oil inside the can
Fits underneath motorbikes and scooters
Carry handle and stoppers for clean and simple use

Order Code: **OILCAN8**



10 OR 16 LITRE OIL PAN

10ltr or 16ltr oil drain pan featuring front and rear hand-grabs, directional spout, rolled edges to prevent spillage.

Order Code:	Description
OILPAN10	10L
OILPAN16	16L



16L Oil Pan

8 LITRE OIL PAN

- 8ltr Oil Drain Pan - easy and efficient collection and disposal of engine oil/fluids.
- Non-spill pouring spout.
- Oil filter drain ledge.
- Easy grip rim.

Order Code: **OILPAN**



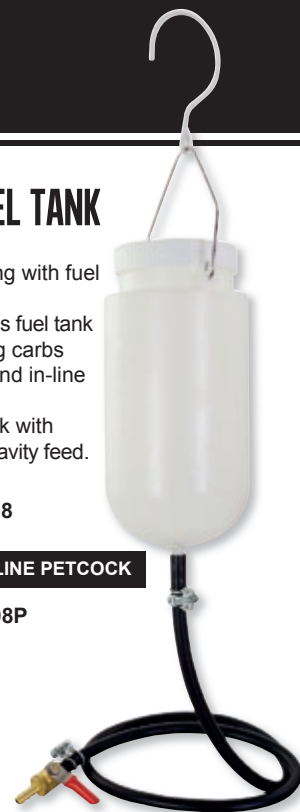
AUXILIARY FUEL TANK

- For use when tuning with fuel tank off bike
- Temporarily replaces fuel tank while synchronizing carbs
- Includes fuel line and in-line petcock
- Graduated fuel tank with hanging hook for gravity feed.

Order Code: **AUX008**

REPLACEMENT IN-LINE PETCOCK

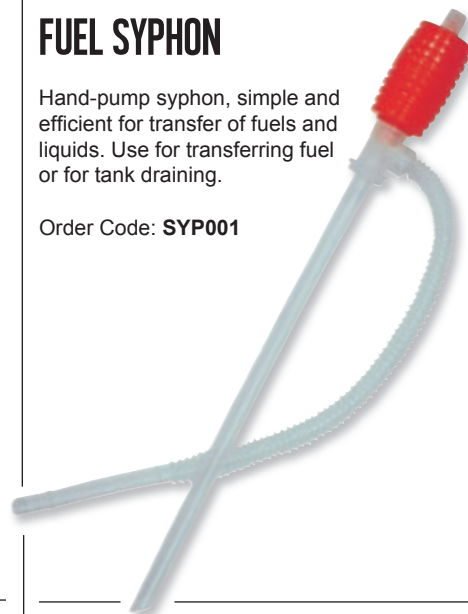
Order Code: **AUX008P**



FUEL SYPHON

Hand-pump syphon, simple and efficient for transfer of fuels and liquids. Use for transferring fuel or for tank draining.

Order Code: **SY001**



6 LITRE OIL DRAIN CAN

Collected oil is sealed inside can, carry handle and stoppers allow can to be removed and drained cleanly without spillage. 6ltr Oil Drain Can.

Easy and efficient collection and disposal of oil.

Order Code: **OILCAN6**



3 OR 5 LITRE FUEL JUG

3 litre or 5 litre fuel jug with lid and flex spout.

Order Code	Description
SYP007	5 litre fuel jug
SYP011	3 litre fuel jug
SYP009	Replacement spout.



FUEL & BRAKE LINE CLAMP

Lightweight, non-conductive, glass reinforced nylon. Particularly useful in workshops where clamps need to be left on brake lines or fuel lines for extended periods.

Order Code: **FLC**



ANTIFREEZE TESTER

Anti-freeze level checker enabling accurate coolant levels in winter and summer. For use with Ethylene Glycol, can be used hot or cold.

Order Code: **TLSANT13**



BRAKE BLEEDING KIT

Complete brake bleeding kit

Includes: Nipple adaptor, one-way valve, hoses and receiver. Safe and easy bleeding. 1L capacity.



Order Code: **BRKKIT03**



BRAKE BLEEDING ASSISTOR KIT

Brake bleeding assistor kit utilises a compact unit with one-way valve and connector hoses that simply attach onto the bleed nipple. When the nipple is open and brakes bled, the unit prevents air and old fluid from being pulled back into the system, freeing the user from having to repeatedly open and close the bleed nipple.

Order Code: **BRKKIT01**



BRAKE BLEEDER/VACUUM PUMP

Comprehensive workshop vacuum pump kit. Includes reservoir and nipple adaptor for brake bleeding. The hand operated pump pulls the fluid through the bleed nipple, eliminating need to use the brake lever or pedal. Manual pump with pressure gauge allows testing of many vacuum operated systems, eg fuel pumps, carbs, etc.

Order Code: **BRKKIT07**



MANUAL FLUID EXTRACTOR

9.0 litre manual fluid extractor for removal of non-explosive liquids such as engine oil from crankcases, gear oil from transmission cases, coolant and brake fluids. Floor-standing design makes extracting simple and stable. Includes various tubes and fittings for specific fluid removal.

Order Code: **TLSPMP21**



FLUID RECEIVER

Makes brake bleeding safe and clean. Sturdy canister with vented cap holds bleed fluid delivered from caliper. 600ml capacity.

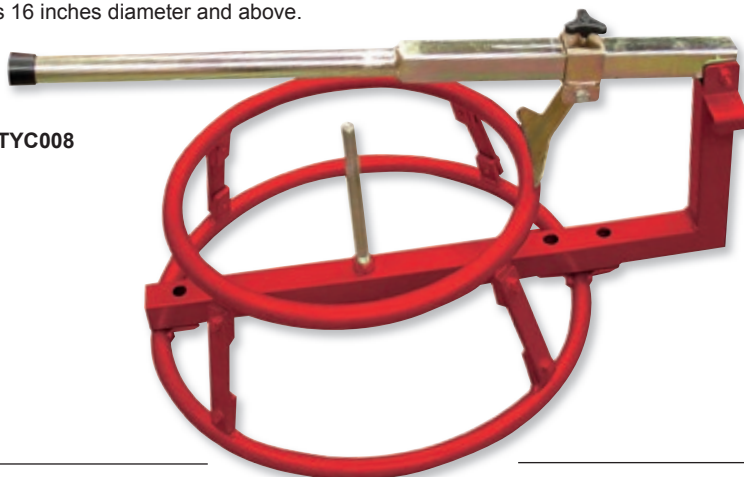
Order Code: **BRKKIT05**



TYRE/BEAD BREAKER

Make tyre changing quick and simple with the Bike It Tyre Changer. Designed as a portable tyre fitting machine, it's the perfect accessory for any track day or the back of the van!. A long lever handle makes short work of any tyre whilst the heavy duty construction ensures it's up to the task in hand, The tyre changers design means it is suitable for all wheel and tyre sizes 16 inches diameter and above.

Order Code: **TYC008**



TYRE LEVERS

Order Code	Description
TYLR	Round type
TYLF	Flat type
TYLH	Handled type

Round

Flat

Handled type

1KG TYRE PASTE

Tube mounting paste is designed to assist in mounting rubber tyres and tubes on all types of wheels. It is fortified with rust inhibitors to provide protection against corrosion of the wheels.

Order Code	Size
REP020	1kg



PRO TYRE LEVERS

Extended handle-length tyre levers for additional leverage and ease of use.

Order Code	Description
TYL014	14" Pro
TYL017	17" Ultra
TYL019	Pair - with spanner handles

14"

17"

RIM PROTECTORS

Rim protector for tyre changing. 2 pc with connecting cord.

Order Code: **RIMPROT**



BEAD BUDDY

Hook over spoke and push bead down on opposite side of tyre from tyre irons. No more fighting to keep bead down while installing tyres.

Order Code: **TYLCLP**



TYRE CRUSH TOOL

Long handled tool offers great leverage for tyre removal, forcing tyre beads off the rim.

Order Code: **TYC012**



STEEL TYRE VALVE PULLER WITH RUBBER PROTECTOR

Valve puller tool with rubber protector for safely pulling long or short valves into rims without damaging the valve or rim.

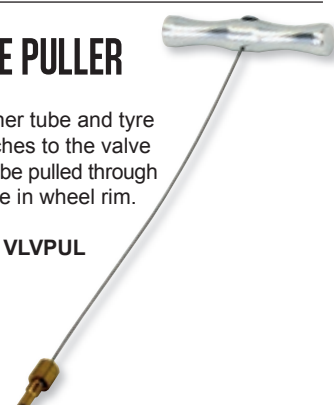
Order Code: **VLVINS**



AIR VALVE PULLER

Simplifies inner tube and tyre fitment, attaches to the valve enabling it to be pulled through the valve hole in wheel rim.

Order Code: **VLVPUL**



VALVE STEM TOOL

4 Way inner tube valve stem removal tool.

Order Code: **VLVTOOL**



PRO WHEEL BALANCER

Portable wheel balancer with adjustable truing arm. Made from a sturdy steel construction. Suitable from 10" upto 21" wheels. Wheel can be mounted on adjustable centering cones or steel rod. Max mounting cone diameter 31mm Adjustable side arms up to max 32cm gap

Order Code: **WHB012**



WHEEL BALANCER

Portable wheel balancer, includes 17<->25mm cones and spindles needed for precise and easy alignment and balancing. Oversize cones kit 24-38mm available separately.

Order Code	Description
WHB008	Wheel Balancer
WHB010	24-38mm Cone Kit



REAR AXLE NUT SPANNER

Order Code	Description
TLSAXD04	36mm offset rear axle nut spanner
TLSAXD10	32mm straight rear axle nut spanner



WHEEL WEIGHT REMOVER

Hand tool for removing self-adhesive wheel weights and adhesive residue.

Order Code: **TLSWGT13**



AXLE BOLT PUNCH

Strong bolt punch specific for tapping out axle bolts.

Order Code: **TLSAXL13**



FRONT AXLE DRIVER TOOL

Single tool fits most spindles (17/19/22/24mm). Use socket or spanner to fit and remove front wheel.

Order Code: **TLSAXD06**



SPARK & SPOKE WRENCH

Multi-function tool with 13mm/16mm spark plug spanner head, with opposite end featuring 3 size spoke key.

Order Code: **SPOWRE9**



SPOKE WRENCH SET

2 piece spoke wrench set (8,9,10,11)

Order Code: **SPOWRE**



SPOKE WRENCH

6-way spoke wrench, 1-6.



PROFESSIONAL FRONT AXLE DRIVER SET

Professional kit of four 1/2" drive spindle keys (17/19/22/24mm) complete with ratchet head and jumbo handle for maximum leverage and ease of use.

Order Code: **TLSAXD08**

INDIVIDUAL SPINDLE KEYS	
Order Code:	Description
TLSAXD17	17mm 1/2" drive
TLSAXD19	19mm 1/2" drive
TLSAXD22	22mm 1/2" drive
TLSAXD24	24mm 1/2" drive



MOTORCYCLE PUNCTURE REPAIR KIT

A premium range of puncture repair kits for motorcycles and ATV/Quads. These kits are the same as supplied to the roadside service teams.

Motorcycle kits are available for TUBE TYPE and TUBELESS tyres, allowing the rider to make a temporary roadside repair. The kits are compact enough to fit beneath the seat, including all repair materials, air canisters and instructions needed.

TUBELESS

Repaired tyres must be checked and professionally repaired or replaced within 250 miles, and have speed limitation of max 60kmh. Suitable for tread area punctures of up to 4mm diameter.

Order Code: **REM001**



TUBE TYPE

Repaired tyres must be checked and professionally repaired or replaced within 250 miles, and have speed limitation of max 60kmh. Suitable for tread area punctures of up to 4mm diameter.

Order Code: **REM002**



TUBELESS TYRE REPAIR KIT

Simple kit for temporary repairs of tubeless tyres. Features rasp tool for preparing the puncture hole, insertion tool and five plug strings. NB – the repaired tyre should be professionally checked and fixed or replaced at the earliest opportunity

Order Code: **REP005**



TUBELESS TYRE PLUG STRINGS

Replacement plug strings for use with tubeless tyre repair tools. Each pack contains 60pcs (6mm x 4")

Order Code: **REP010**



CO2 CANISTER KIT

CO2 tyre inflator kit, includes adaptor and two 16gram canisters. Replacement canisters available separately. Delivers pressure to tyre without manual effort.

Order Code	Description
PMP005	CO2 canister kit
PMP005R	Replacement CO2 canister



ATV/QUAD PUNCTURE REPAIR KIT

The ATV kit comprises of 50 repair plugs, including tools and adhesives to repair the tyre on site. Complete with robust storage case, the kit should be kept on the vehicle at all times ready for any eventuality.

Order Code: **REM003**



TUBELESS TYRE REPAIR KIT

Contains all tools and adhesives needed for on-road repairs.*

Order Code: **TTLREP**



* NB. Air canister NOT supplied

DIGITAL TYRE PRESSURE GAUGES

Selectable PSI and BAR settings.
Pressure range 2-99 PSI, 0.15 - 7.00 BAR.

Order Code: **TGUDIG01** or **TGUDIG02**



TGUDIG01

KEYFOB PRESSURE GAUGE

Tyre pressure gauge keyfob
(BAR-PSI reading)

Order Code: **TGUKEY01**



DIGITAL TYRE TREAD DEPTH GAUGE

Suitable to check tyre tread depth, brake shoe and disc pad wear. Large LCD display.
Metric/Inch selectable. Manual power on/off.

Order Code: **TGUDIG05**



LOW PRESSURE GAUGE

Low pressure gauge from 1-20 psi.

Order Code: **TGULOW**



JUMBO BARREL FOOT PUMP

Vertical barrelled foot pump with folding foot-stand. Measures up to 100 PSI / 7.0 BAR. Over-sized dial for ease of use. Schraeder and Presta valve fitment. Valve adaptor storage compartment.

Order Code: **PMP007**



PRO-PRESSURE TYRE MONITOR

- Easy-read analogue dial
- Displays PSI rating
- Pressure draw-off button for pressure accuracy
- Shock resistant

Order Code: **TGUANA01**



MONO CYLINDER FOOT PUMP

Mono cylinder footpump.
Pressure range 0-100 PSI. TUV approved.

Order Code: **PMP001**



ZERO12 6" MICRO PUMP

- 6" micro pump
- Micro Propellor action
- Lockable handle
- Reversible Valve for Presta / Schrader
- Alu lock-on lever

Order Code: **PMP009**



ZERO12 9" 2-WAY MINI PUMP

- 120psi max
- Twin valve head - no changing parts for Presta or Schrader
- 2-way action, inflates on push and pull

Order Code: **PMP011**



OIL FILTER PLIERS

12" drop forged pliers, features toothed jaw for easy oil filter removal. Fits most motorcycle filters, maximum opening 130mm.

Order Code: **OFWPLI**



OIL FILTER WRENCH

Oil filter wrenches clamp over fitted oil filter canisters. Enables effortless removal using 1/2" socket handle (not supplied).

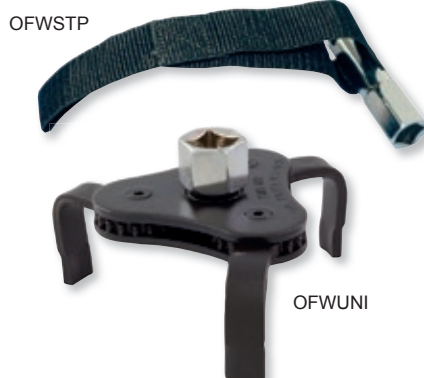
Order Code	Size
OFW65	65mm, 14 flutes, 1 step
OFW68	68mm, 14 flutes, 1 step
OFW76	74/76mm, 15 flutes, 2 steps
OFW80	80mm, 15 flutes, 1 step
OFW7612	76mm, 12 flute to fit some BMW



OIL FILTER REMOVAL

Two snap-on devices enabling removal of oil filter canisters using 1/2" socket handle (not supplied).

Order Code	Description
OFWSTP	Oil filter wrench strap
OFWUNI	Universal adjustable oil filter wrench 65-76mm.



OIL FILTER REMOVAL SCREW

Strong handled shaft with screw thread end, for removal of oil filter canisters.

Order Code: **OFWSCR**



PLUG HOLDER

Waterproof canister for spare spark plug (Spark plug not included)

Order Code: **PLUGHOLD**



MAGNETIC SPARK PLUG SOCKETS

Order Code	Description
SPKSOC16	16mm socket 3/8"
SPKSOC18	18mm socket 3/8"
SPKSOC206	20.6mm socket 3/8"



DEEP REACH PLUG WRENCH

Deep reach plug wrench 15cm reach

Order Code: **WNC10**



IGNITION SPARK PLUG TESTER

Tests for HT spark potential

Order Code: **SPKTEST**



SPARK PLUG GAUGE

Coin type spark plug gauge

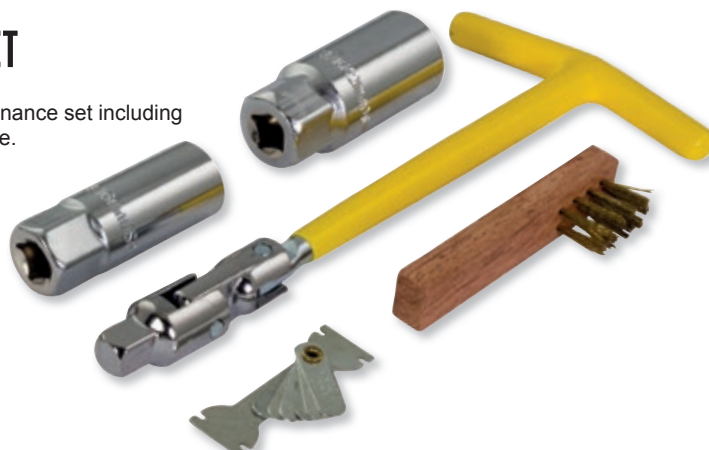
Order Code: **SPKCOIN**



SPARK PLUG SET

5pc spark plug maintenance set including brush and feeler gauge.

Order Code: **SPKSET**



26PC FEELER GAUGE SET

Metric and Imperial measurements.

Order Code: **SPKGAU**



MAGNETIC PARTS DISH

Strong magnetic parts dish keeps bolts, screws, washers etc*. secure, not on the floor!

Order Code: **TLSMAG01**



* Contents not included. Colours may vary,

WALL-MOUNT TOOL HOLDER

This tool holder features 20 plastic hanging loops allowing screwdrivers, spanners and other tools to be neatly hung on workshop wall. The holder has 2 drill holes for simple mounting to most vertical surfaces. (supplied with 2 mounting screws, but it is the users responsibility to ensure correct fixings are used for surface being attached to).

Order Code: **TLSHLD12**



FOAM KNEELING PAD

Durable foam kneeling pads, protects knees from floor whilst working around motorcycles.



Order Code: **FOAMPAD01**

3PC MAGNETIC TOOL HOLDER SET

A great addition to any tool shop or garage storage area. Keeps tools off the floor or work bench and within arms reach. Powerful magnets hold tools and other ferrous objects in place. Sizes: 8", 12", 18"



Order Code: **TLSMAG05**

PNEUMATIC CREEPER SEAT

Save your back and knees with this adjustable height creeper seat.

- 360 degree swivel castors
- Tool tray
- Adjustable seat height allows optimum positioning
- 55cm max seat height

Order Code: **CRP002**



GARAGE CREEPER SEAT

This durable Garage Creeper Seat makes working and moving around the garage or workshop comfortable and easy. The Garage Creeper comprises of a heavy-duty steel frame and features an optimum height padded seat in red and 360° swivel castors. Supplied ready for assembly with full, clear instructions.

Order Code: **CRP001**



JUMBO CREEPER SEAT

This durable jumbo Creeper Seat makes working and moving around the garage or workshop comfortable and easy. Oversized chromed tubing makes this creeper extra durable and strong. Comfy work for even the biggest lads.

Order Code: **CRP003**



VERNIER CALIPERS

Stainless steel caliper, 0-150mm range with digital LCD display

Order Code: **VGUDIG01**

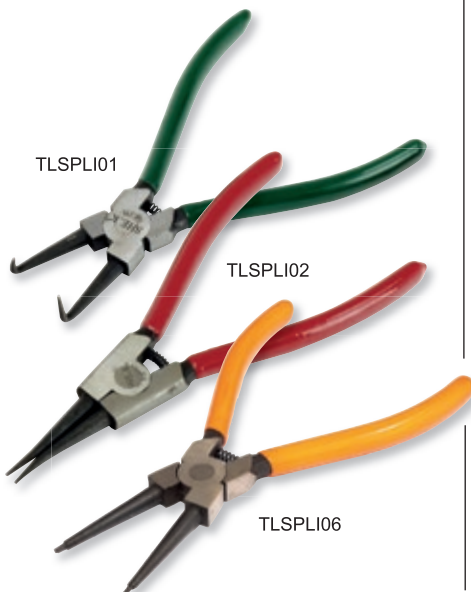


Stainless steel caliper, 0-150mm measurement

Order Code: **VGU150**

CIRCLIP PLIERS

Order Code	Description
TLSPLO1	Internal bent nose circlip type
TLSPLO2	External straight nose circlip type
TLSPLO6	Internal straight circlip pliers



PLIERS

Order Code	Description
TLSPLO3	6" Diagonal cutting
TLSPLO4	8" Heavy duty
TLSPLO5	6" Longnose



MINI SCREW DRIVER

Bike It mini screw driver

Order Code: **TLSSCR01**



EMERGENCY TOOL KIT

Emergency tool kit, consists of adjustable pliers, spanners (10, 12, 13 and 16mm), flat and cross head screw-driver, plus 12mm and 17mm socket head, complete with carry case. Ideal for under-seat storage

Order Code: **TLSEMER**



PRO ALLEN KEYS

(1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 & 10mm)

Order Code: **ALLBALL**



T-HANDLE HEXAGON KEY SET

10pc metric hexagon key set, with storage rack

Order Code: **HEXKEY**



Y WRENCH ALLEN HEAD

Pocket sized Y-tool ideal for emergency repairs. Allen head 4, 5, 6, 8mm

Order Code: **YWRALL01**



TORX KEYS

Torx key set 8pcs, T9/10/15/20/25/27/30/40

Order Code: **TORXKEY**



PRO TORX/STAR KEY SET

Premium quality torx key set, featuring double-ended torx heads on the handle and shaft for varying leverage needs. Durable moulded handle for optimum grip and comfort. Supplied with storage rack. Includes 9pcs torx wrench T10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40, 45, 50.

Order Code: **TLSET14**



PRO HEX KEY SET

Premium quality allen / hex key set, featuring double-ended allen heads on the handle and shaft for varying leverage needs. Durable moulded handle for optimum grip and comfort. Supplied with storage rack. Includes 8pcs hex wrench 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm

Order Code: **TLSET12**



RATCHET RING SPANNER

4-in-1 Ratchet ring spanner (10, 12, 13 and 14mm)

Order Code: **SPARAT**



PRO T-BAR SOCKET SPANNERS

Superior T-Bars with rubber grip handles, and wrench contact points.

8pc workshop pack Contains one of each size
Order Code: **TBSSET**

Or order individually

Order Code	Size
TBS08	8 mm
TBS10	10 mm
TBS11	11 mm
TBS12	12 mm
TBS13	13 mm
TBS14	14 mm
TBS17	17 mm
TBS19	19 mm



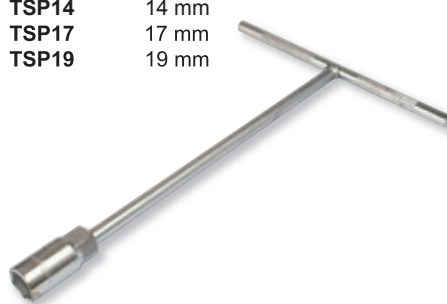
T-BAR SOCKET SPANNERS

8pc workshop pack contains one of each size.

Order Code: **TSPSET**

Or order individually

Order Code	Size
TSP08	8 mm
TSP10	10 mm
TSP11	11 mm
TSP12	12 mm
TSP13	13 mm
TSP14	14 mm
TSP17	17 mm
TSP19	19 mm



5PC RATCHET SPANNER SET

5pc ratchet spanner set with reverse action feature. (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19 & 21mm)

Order Code: **SPARTC01**



Y-BAR SOCKETS

Strong Y-bars with three different sized sockets, for efficient and quick tool selection and use.

Order Code **YSPSET** Description
4pc workshop pack

Order Code	Sizes
YSP08	8, 10, 12mm
YSP02	9, 11, 13mm
YSP04	12, 14, 17mm
YSP06	14, 17, 19mm



Y WRENCH SOCKET HEAD

Pocket sized Y-tool ideal for emergency repairs. Socket head 8, 10, 12mm

Order Code: **YWRSOC01**



24 LED WORKLIGHT

24 LED high intensity light. Hanging swivel hook and integral magnet for hands free use. Rubber finish for secure grip. CE & ROHS approved. Requires 3 x AA batteries (not included).

Order Code: **TLSLED13**



MAGNETIC PICK UP TOOL

Handy extendable reach tool with magnetic tip, ideal for picking up dropped bolts, washers etc. Extendable from 14cm to 56cm, with pen-type clip fastener.

Order Code: **TLSMAG03**



IMPACT DRIVER SET

Impact driver set with two crosshead and two straighthead attachments.

Order Code: **TLSIMP**



PRECISION MINI OILER

Pen sized oiler features internal reservoir. Thumb release button delivers lube to small and hard to reach parts.

Order Code: **TLSOIL08**



HAND RIVETER

Heavy duty hand riveter supplied with a selection of rivets to fit the four interchangeable tips. A spanner is included to interchange the heads. Four different head sizes supplied 2.4, 3.2, 4.0, 4.8mm.

Order Code: **TLSRVT75**



INSPECTION MIRROR

2" diameter inspection mirror. Mounted on a telescopic handle. Ideal for close-up viewing of hard to reach areas.

Order Code: **TLSINSM**



PRECISION Mallet

Precision mallet with dual head of hard plastic and solid rubber. Perfect for precision and controlled hammering.

Order Code: **TLSMLT40**



RIVET PACKS

Replacement rivets suitable for all hand riveters

Order Code	Description
TLSRVT10	2.4mm (50pcs)
TLSRVT12	3.2mm (50pcs)
TLSRVT14	4.0mm (50pcs)
TLSRVT16	4.8mm (50pcs)
TLSRVT18	200pcs mixed sizes



1/2 PINT OIL CAN

Handy sized oil can with robust pump mechanism and precision delivery spout.

Order Code: **TLSOIL12**



* Colour may vary

CABLE TIES

20PC PACK

Order Code	Description
CBT7BLK	7" Black
CBT7W	7" White

50PC PACK

Order Code	Description
CBT12BLK	12" Black
CBT12W	12" White

100 PIECE KIT

100pcs cable ties in mixed sizes 180mm & 120mm in black and white

Order Code: **CBTKIT01**



100 pc kit

METRIC STUD REMOVER SET

4pcs Metric stud remover set

Order Code: **TLSSTD20**



TERMINAL BRUSH

Handy brush with four cleaning features. Cleans most battery terminals and connectors.

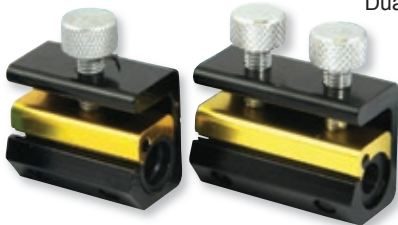


Order Code: **TLSBSH08**

CABLE LUBRICATORS

Order Code	Colour
CLBBLK	Black & Gold
CLBDUO	Dual Cable Oiler

Dual



EMERGENCY CABLE REPAIR KIT

Emergency repair kit for temporary fixing of cables, includes 2 different coils of cable and selection of clamps, supplied in aluminium storage tin.

Order Code: **CRK009**



1000 AMP DIGITAL CLAMP METER

This meter detects and measures the electrical field around a wire, without direct contact. It measures AC and DC volts. LCD display, AC current 0.1A to 1000A, AC voltage 1V to 750V, DC voltage 1V to 1000V. 54mm jaw opening.

Order Code: **TLSMET10**



SAFETY LOCK WIRE TOOL

Safety Lock Wire and tool. Ensures parts stay on vehicle. Quickly and neatly twists wire. A must for high vibration locations.

Order Code: **TLSWPL12**



SPRING HOOK

16cm reach spring hook tool

Order Code: **HOOKSPR**



TAILPIPE EXPANDER

A great device to splay open and widen tubing and pipe work. 38 - 60mm range, use with socket or spanner

Order Code: **TLSPIP07**



CALIPER PRY TOOL

Hand tool to pry open brake pads and calipers

Order Code: **TLSCLP14**



LOCK WIRE DISPENSER

30m length of locking wire supplied in hand cassette dispenser

Order Code: **TLSWPL14**



SAFETY LOCKWIRE WASHERS

18pc pack of safety lock wire washers, contains M6, M8 and M10 thread sizes. Install under bolt head and fold the tab upwards, enables multiple washers to be connected by safety lock wire.

Order Code: **BOLWSH13**



WIRE PLIERS & LOCK WIRE

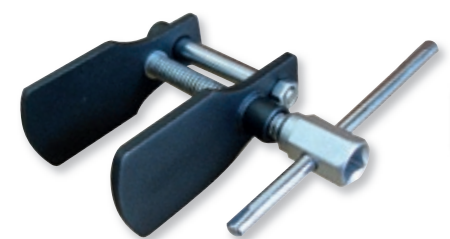
Order Code:	Description
TLSWPLIER	9" safety lock wire pliers
GRPWIRE	Stainless steel lock wire for use with wire pliers, 0.7mm x 30m
GRPW500	Lock wire reel - 0.8mm x approx 127m (500g)



CALIPER SPREADER

Threaded tool helping to spread brake caliper open for pad removal and install

Order Code: **TLSCLP12**



CHAIN BREAKERS

Order Code	Description
CHBSTD	Standard type chain breaker
CHBHD	Heavy duty type chain breaker, for all chain sizes
CHBHDP	Spare pin for CHBHD
CHBHDCH	Deluxe heavy duty chain breaker, with spare pin



CHBSTD



CHBHD

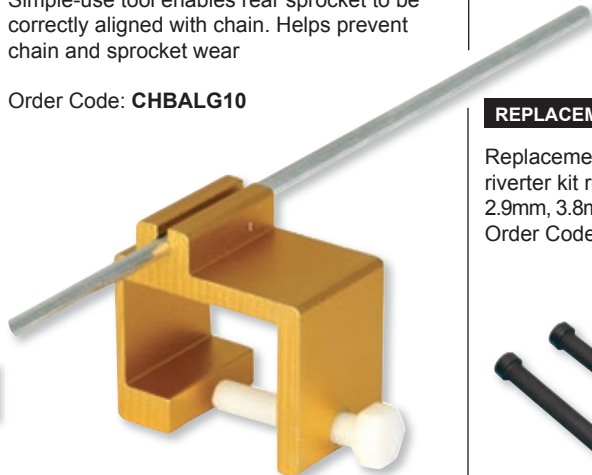


CHBHDCH

CHAIN ALIGNMENT TOOL

Simple-use tool enables rear sprocket to be correctly aligned with chain. Helps prevent chain and sprocket wear

Order Code: **CHBALG10**



HEAVY DUTY CHAIN VICE

This heavy weight tool will break, assemble and rivet chains for sizes HD 520, 525, 530 and 532

Order Code: **CHB001**

REPLACEMENT PIN

Order Code: **CHB002**



CHAIN PULLER

Chain puller – assists in bringing chain ends together for linking

Order Code: **CHBPUL01**



CHAIN CUTTER & RIVETER KIT

Order Code:	Description
CHBKIT	Heavy duty chain cutter and riveter. Fits all drive chains.

REPLACEMENT PINS

Replacement pins for chain cutter & riveter kit replacement pins 2.2mm, 2.9mm, 3.8mm, & riveter 5.5mm

Order Code: **CHBKITPIN**



TIROX 360 CHAIN BRUSH

Fast, easy and precise chain cleaning device. This chain brush simply twists around drive-chain, the bristles completely surrounding and contacting with chain, ensuring optimum 360 degree cleaning. Suitable for use with all chain sizes (415-630), O-Ring and X-Ring safe.

Order Code:	Description
CHBBSH06	360 Chain Brush
CHBBSH08	25pcs Tirox brush cookie jar



CHBBSH06

CHBBSH08

CHAIN BRUSH

Dual headed chain brush for easy agitation of dirt. Suitable for use with chain cleaners.

Order Code: **CHBBSH02**

Colour may vary



REPLACEMENT BRUSH BLADES

Order Code: **CHBBSH04**



PROFESSIONAL CHAIN BREAKING & RIVETING KIT

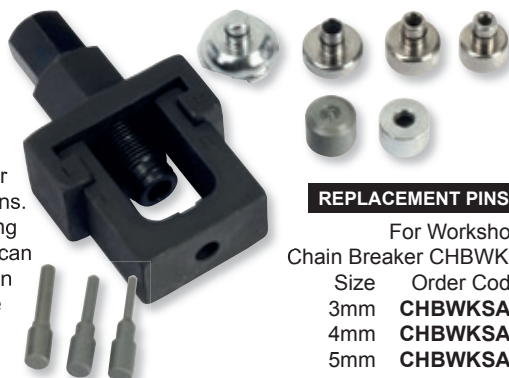
Featuring a heavy duty head mechanism and jumbo sized handle, this chain tool makes easy work of breaking, plating and riveting motorcycle drive chains. For all chains including: **520/525/530/532**

Order Code: **CHBPRO**



WORKSHOP CHAIN BREAKER & ASSEMBLER

Workshop chain breaker press & riveter for all chains including: 520/525/530/532 chains. Heavy duty chain tool for breaking, pressing and riveting motorcycle drive chains. Tool can be secured using vice or spanner. Hexagon head shaft for socket head or spanner use

Order Code: **CHBWKS**

HEAVY DUTY CHAIN BREAKER TOOL

Heavy duty workshop chain breaker
Oversize handle for stability
Extractor pins
Suitable for chains up to 630

Order Code: **CHBSET22**

O-RING CHAIN ASSEMBLY TOOL

A simple vice with
riveting bolt to
assemble chain.

Order Code: **CHBASSY**

CHAIN SPRING-LINK PLIERS

Off-set ended pliers enable easy fitment and removal of chain spring-links. The shorter lip engages the chain pin, whilst the longer lip engages the retaining clip.

Order Code: **TLSP107**



TITAN CHAIN BREAKER AND RIVET TOOL SET

A complete workshop solution for all chain breaking and installation needs.

Heavy duty handle and chassis
Extractor pin
Rivet and clip press plates
Rivet anvil and tip
Suitable for chains up to 630

Order Code: **CHBSET20**

CHAIN CLEANING KIT

This kit features a cassette housing which clamps around drive chain, internal brushes clean debris and dirt from the chain as it is pulled through. Chain cleaner can be fed into the cassette from the top feed tube, dirty cleaner exiting from the drain tube. Includes cord and hooks enabling attachment to bike whilst in use, and plastic drainage/cleaner bottle.

Order Code	Description
CHBCLE06	Chain Cleaning Kit
CHBCLE08	Replacement brushes



VACUUM GAUGES

Vacuum gauges enable easy synchronisation and balancing of motorcycle carburettors for 4 cylinder and 2 cylinder machines. Each unit includes precision gauges mounted on a robust metal base for workshop use, threaded brass carb extensions (65mm and 180mm), connectors and vacuum hose.

4 CYLINDER GAUGE

Order code **VGA4** Description 4 cylinder gauge



2 CYLINDER GAUGE

Order code **VGA2** Description 2 cylinder gauge



REPLACEMENT VACUUM GAUGE PARTS

Order code **VGA6** Description Replacement connectors (4pcs)
Order code **VGA8** Description Replacement extensions (4pcs)



CARBURETTOR ADJUSTING TOOL

Long reach tool with hexnut and screwdriver slot end, aids easy carb adjustment, suitable for use on most Japanese multi-cylinder engines.

Order Code: **CRBTOOL**



FLOAT LEVEL GAUGE

Measures the float height level between float & carburettor gasket

Order Code: **TLSCRB14**



DELUXE 4PC PICK SET

Set of 4 hook and pick tools for variety of intricate applications such as removal of oil seals, O-rings, pull springs and cotter pins, making punch holes. Features selection of sharp ends and contour handles.

Order Code: **TLSPIC13**



OIL SEAL PULLER

Dual hooked-tip tool allows removal of hard-to-reach seals without damaging housing or bearings.

Order Code: **TLSPUL13**



PRECISION SCRAPERS

3pc set of scraping tools with various shape and size heads, makes quick and accurate work of gasket removal and preparation, adhesive and dirt removal etc.

Order Code: **TLSKNF03**



MECHANIC STETHOSCOPE

Quickly locates the source of engine noise such as piston slap, worn gears and bearings, damaged valves, water pump failure, and blown gaskets.

Order Code: **TLSSTH12**



COMBINATION WRENCH SET

Premium quality 17pc metric chrome vanadium combination wrench set. Each wrench is precision manufactured to DIN 3113 specification, featuring one open and one offset ring end. Supplied in storage tray designed for tool chest shelving. Includes one of each wrench size 6-22mm.



Order Code: **TLSSET16**

FLYWHEEL & CLUTCH PULLEY HOLDER

This adjustable pulley holder is suitable for flywheel and clutch pulleys. Features an adjustable foot which locates onto pulley, 45-120mm. Non-slip coated foot and strap ensure optimum pulley grip.

Order Code: **TLSHOL28**



FLYWHEEL PULLER

This puller enables removal of tapered lock rings on most magento flywheels. Includes 6 of the most popular sizes.

M10x1.25R
M14x1.5R
M16x1.5R
M18x1.5R
M24x1.0R
M27x1.0L



Order Code: **TLSFLY35**

FLYWHEEL & CLUTCH PULLEY HOLDERS

This adjustable pulley holder is suitable for flywheel and clutch pulleys. Adjustable from 70-125mm with lockable adjuster bolt. Non-slip coated handle for safety and comfort.

Order Code: **TLSHOL07**



This adjustable pulley holder is suitable for flywheel and clutch pulleys. Adjustable from 35-110mm with lockable adjuster bolt. Non-slip coated handle for safety and comfort.

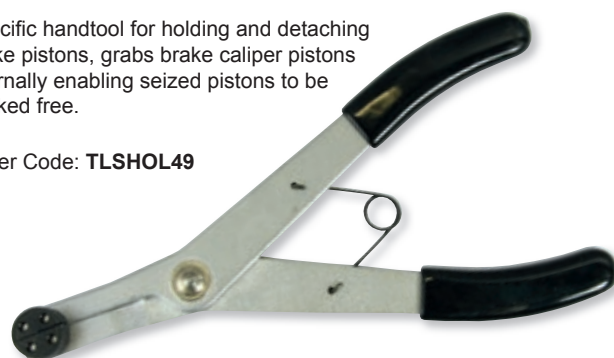
Order Code: **TLSHOL14**



BRAKE CALIPER PISTON TOOL

Specific handtool for holding and detaching brake pistons, grabs brake caliper pistons internally enabling seized pistons to be worked free.

Order Code: **TLSHOL49**



PULLEY WRENCH

This wrench is designed to lock V-belt pulleys in place so they can be removed and fitted, has many automotive applications including belt driven scooters.

Order Code: **TLSHOL42**



AIR SHOCK PUMPS

Aluminium barrelled premium hand-pumps for air shock inflation, both feature pressure dials for accurate measurement.

Order Code	Description
PMP009	Universal valve, 300PSI
PMP011	Universal valve, 300PSI, removable gauge



BEARING PACKER

Compact unit which connects to grease gun (not supplied) and injects grease into bearing units, completing the job quickly and cleanly. Suitable for bearing diameters 50-95mm. Complete with dust cover for clean storage after use.

Order Code: **TLSBEA02**



STEERING HEAD CUP REMOVER

Steering head cup tool ensures accurate and simple steering head bearing race/cup removal. The flared end-section locates on the internal lip of the race/cup, the opposite end is then hammered to remove the race/cup.

Order Code	Description
TLSRMV02	28-32mm
TLSRMV04	38-55mm



FRONT OIL LEVEL ADJUSTER

Features level adjuster mounted on filler probe and graduated syringe. Makes easy work of precision fork oil adjustment.

Order Code: **TLSFRK07**



ADJUSTABLE FORK OIL SEAL DRIVER

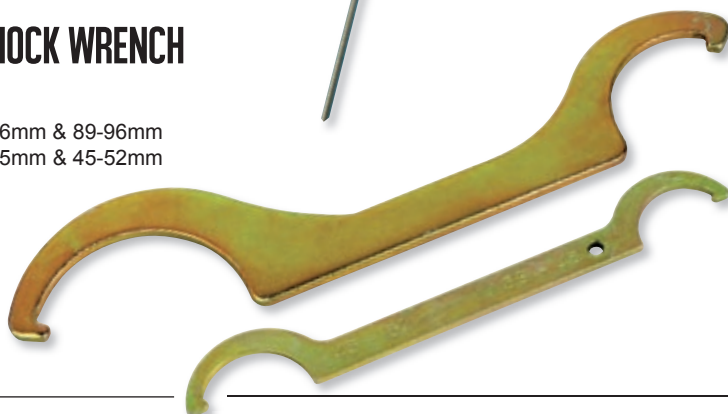
Universal tool to safely and simply install fork oil seals into forks, without causing damage to the new oil seals or fork stanchions. Adjustable from 39 – 50mm

Order Code: **TLSFRK11**



UNIVERSAL SHOCK WRENCH

Order Code	Size
SHKWRE	69-76mm & 89-96mm
SHKWRE01	38-45mm & 45-52mm



GRADUATED WORKSHOP SYRINGE

60ml graduated workshop syringe. Many applications such as brake bleeding and fork oil adjustment.

Order Code: **TLSSYR11**



FORK CAP WRENCH

For easy removal and installation of fork caps. Designed to prevent "rounding" the top of the fork cap. Ultra tough durable finish 9-3/4" inches long for superior leverage

Order Code:	Size
TLSFKW49	49mm/50mm Dual ended
TLSFKW50	46mm/50mm Dual ended



TOOL CHEST & CABINET

Mechanics steel combination tool chest and cabinet set. Lower unit features two drawers and large capacity storage compartment with up-and-over door. Tool chest features multiple lockable drawers plus lid. Tool chest can be placed in storage compartment.

Width 616mm x
Depth 330mm x
Height 1070mm

Order Code	Description
TLSCAB03	Red
TLSCAB15	Black
TLSCAB17	Green
TLSCAB19	Orange



FOLDING KIT CART

- Versatile folding trolley for storing and moving motorcycle kit and tools
 - 35kg load capacity
 - Telescopic aluminium handle
- Folded dimension 42 x 40.5 x 8cm
 - Rubberised wheels
- Lightweight collapsible design, for easy storage
- Expanded dimension 42 x 40.5 x 33cm

Order Code: **TLSCRT35**

MOBILE WORKSTATION

Steel mobile workstation and tool storage unit. Features lower shelf for open storage of tools and cleaning products. Two storage shelves set on smooth ball-bearing mechanism. Top work surface has durable inlay for grip and protection, the surface slides outwards to expose lockable internal storage compartment. Mounted on sturdy 1" casters with brakes for easy movement. Assembled size 705x370x830mm

Order Code: **TLSCAB05**



KEY SAFE STORE

Metal storage unit for keeping keys safe. Features hinged front cover with lock, internal divider and 93 loops for hanging keys. Wall mountable. Unit size 24x30x8cm.

Order Code: **TLSCAB07**



KTM/EURO MX HARDWARE MINI KIT

This 50pc kit includes the perfect assortment of metric bolts, nuts, cotter pins, washers and specific hardware for KTM/Euro off-road and MX bikes.



Order Code: **BOLKIT15**

JAPANESE MX HARDWARE MINI KIT

This 50pc kit includes the perfect assortment of factory sized metric bolts, nuts, cotter pins, washers and specific hardware for Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki and Yamaha off-road and MX bikes.



Order Code: **BOLKIT12**

RIVET PUSH PIN KIT

This 80pc kit includes an assortment of nylon rivet push pins for use on panels and fairings. Includes M6, M7 and M8 sizes.



Order Code: **BOLRVT02**

KTM/EURO MX HARDWARE KIT

This 158pc kit includes the perfect assortment of metric bolts, nuts, cotter pins, washers and specific hardware for KTM/Euro off-road and MX bikes.



Order Code: **BOLKIT03**

JAPANESE MX HARDWARE KIT

This 170pc kit includes the perfect assortment of factory sized metric bolts, nuts, cotter pins, washers and specific hardware for Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki and Yamaha off-road and MX bikes.



Order code: **BOLKIT09**

FAIRING BOLT KIT

This 160pc kit includes the perfect assortment of M5 and M6 metric button head bolts and washers for fairing fitment.



Order Code: **BOLKIT18**

ATV/QUAD HARDWARE KIT

This 188pc kit includes the perfect assortment of factory sized flange/allen/button bolts, nuts, screws, cotter pins and specific hardware for Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki and Yamaha ATVs.



Order Code: **BOLKIT06**

SPORTSBIKE HARDWARE KIT

This 258pc kit includes the perfect assortment of factory sized flange/allen/button bolts, nuts, screws and specific hardware for Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki and Yamaha sportsbikes.



Order Code: **BOLKIT01**

COMPARTMENT STORE

Plastic storage compartment 205mm (W) x 100mm (L) x 27mm (D). 6 internal compartments with 2 removable dividers to make 6, 12 or 18 compartment combinations. Hinged securing lid. Perfect for storing bolts, washers, nuts, fuses etc.



Order Code: **TLSCOMP**

141 PC RUBBER WASHER ASSORTMENT

Selection of rubber and fibre washers in a storage case.



Order Code: **ASST03**

180 PC TERMINAL ASSORTMENT

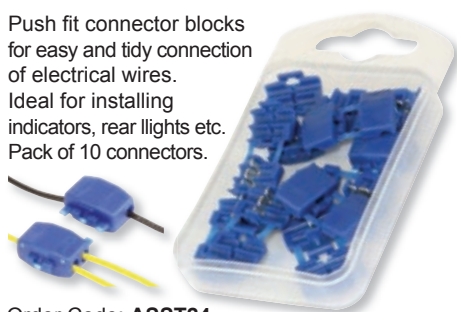
Heavy plastic sleeves provide insulation and keeps wires from flexing. Popular sizes fit a variety of applications when adding or replacing electrical accessories.



Order Code: **ASST18**

SCOTCH LOCK WIRE CONNECTORS

Push fit connector blocks for easy and tidy connection of electrical wires. Ideal for installing indicators, rear lights etc. Pack of 10 connectors.



Order Code: **ASST24**

DUCT TAPE

50mm wide x 50 metre roll

Order Code Colour
DCTBLK Black
DCTSIL Silver



500 PC COTTER PIN ASSORTMENT

A wide selection of pins for all securing needs. Complete with a storage case.



Order Code: **ASST12**

150 PC R-CLIP ASSORTMENT

A complete collection of replacement R-Clips in six sizes included in a plastic storage case.



Order Code: **ASST09**

7MM INLINE HT CONNECTOR LEAD

7mm upgrade inline HT connector 3-piece unit

Order Code: **HTC03**



MASKING TAPE

White masking tape roll- 20mm x 50m

Order Code: **MKTW**



100 PC NYLON LOCKNUT ASSORTMENT

Nylon insert works as a lock washer to keep fasteners secure in high-vibration applications. Zinc-plated to resist corrosion. Selection of 6, 8, 10, 12mm in a plastic storage case.



Order Code: **ASST06**

127PC HEAT SHRINK WIRE WRAP ASSORTMENT

Contains 7 popular sizes, complete with sectioned storage case. When heated, these sleeves shrink around wiring for optimum connection and insulation.



Order Code: **ASST21**

HOSE CLIP 10 PC

Hose clips 7.8mm (Per 10)

Order Code: **HOSCLIP7**



BLACK INSULATION TAPE

Pack of 10 insulating rolls

Order Code: **INTBLK**



TIEDOWN STRAPS

A selection of tiedown straps.

The task of loading a motorcycle into a vehicle or trailer can be easy or a nightmare, depending on if a rider has the right tools for the job. Bike It lends a hand with its range of tie downs. Our simple tie down systems will help riders transport any type of motorcycle, dirt or street. Available in varying webbing sizes, ratchet and auto-lock combinations.



Order Code	Qty	Type	Colour	Breaking Strength	Hook
TIE2AUTO	2	Autolock 1.8m x 25mm	Red	400kgs	S
TIE4AUTO	4	Autolock 1.8m x 25mm	Red	400kgs	S
TIE2RAT	2	Ratchet 5m x 25mm	Blue	500kgs	S
TIE4RAT	4	Ratchet 5m x 25mm	Blue	500kgs	S
TIE2ECN	2	Autolock 1.8m x 25mm	Red	400kgs	S

MICRO TIEDOWN STRAPS

Ideal for when you are transporting your bike to and from the track. These TUV approved micro webbing straps have an auto locking mechanism which is ideal for holding down your bike in a van or trailer.

- 25mm wide, 2.5m long
- 200kgs capacity
- Supplied in pairs

Order Code: **TIE2MIC**



TIEDOWN SHROUDS

Tiedown Shrouds. Protect plastics and frame from abrasion when using tie-downs. Bespoke neoprene sleeves wrap and fasten around the tiedown webbing strap. The shrouds can then be adjusted along the tie-down to contact points between bike and webbing.

Order Code: **TIE2SHR** Width 25mm



QUICK RELEASE TIEDOWN ANCHORS

This pair of stainless-steel anchors consist of 2 base mounting blocks and quick-release anchor-loops. The mounting blocks should be drill mounted to wood or metal surfaces, such as van floor or side wall, providing a sturdy fixing point for the quick-release anchors. The anchors attach by a simple but strong spring mechanism, ready to secure tie-down straps or ropes to the strong loops. When not in use, the anchor-loops can be easily removed.

Order Code: **TIE2ANC**



HANDLEBAR SUPPORT STRAPS

These nylon webbing 'Bar Support Straps' are perfect for securing your bike during transit. Slipping over the grips and across the handlebars they provide those illusive anchor points for tie down straps, keeping the front end of the bike straight and upright.

Order Code: **TIEBAR**



TIEDOWN TYRE FIX

Motorcycle transport restraint system secures motorcycle on trailer or in van by rear wheel. Unique contour brace section forms over tyre. Stabilising wheel strap. Two side ratchet tiedowns secures motorcycle in place. Eliminates compression of suspension.

Order Code: **TIEFIX**

NB - requires floor mounted anchor points to attach the integral tiedowns to



TIEDOWN WHEEL BRACE

Webbing strap brace for motorcycle rear wheel. Unique contour brace section forms over tyre. Stabilising wheel strap. Tie-down connecting loops. Use in vans and on trailers. Requires additional tiedown straps (not supplied)

Order Code: **TIEBRC02**



GRAB STRAPS



Order Code
TIETUG03
TIETUG05

Description
Front grab strap
Rear grab strap

LEVER JAMMER

Lever Jammer is an additional securing device for use when transporting motorcycles, locking the front brake of the bike to prevent potential movement of the front wheel when on a truck or van. The Lever Jammer, a strong neoprene strap with D-clip, wraps around the throttle grip and closed brake lever and secures fast to keep the lever depressed and front brake locked on. Lever Jammers should be used in conjunction with other securing products such as tie-down straps and shrouds.

Order Code: **LEVJAM**



LEVER JAMMER 2

Additional securing device for use when transporting motorcycles. The jammer attaches over the brake lever and throttle grip, engaging the front brake of the motorbike. Prevents movement of the front wheel whilst being transported.



Order Code: **LEVJMR**

EASY LOOPS

Pair of 45cm long nylon tie down extensions, eliminates direct contact between metal tie down hooks and motorcycle. Prevents damage and scratching from metal hooks.

Order Code: **TIEEASY**



BTX1 PRO-S

Midland introduces the most **advanced technology for noise suppression** with the new BT PRO S LINE. The **DNK (Digital Noise Killer)** function reduces the wind and the engine noises up to 80%. BT PRO S series is equipped with the Universal Intercom function to talk to any intercom of any brand, the automatic volume regulation and a 23-hour battery life. BT PRO S intercoms are **certified waterproof (IPX6)** and they can connect to 2 devices and GPS or Dashboard systems (TFT, etc...). Since 2006, Midland has specialized in motorbike communication products. Research and Development, Engineering & Audio Lab, Design, Test... **all Made in Italy**

BTX1 PRO S is the only intercom of its category to introduce the **Conference mode up to 3 people**. Communication is between rider and passenger or motorcycle to motorcycle **up to 800m**. You can connect up to 2 mobile phones simultaneously and the **battery life lasts for 23h**. All in Full Duplex mode, with digital quality and DNK system for noise suppression and **AGC** for automatic volume control. **Compatible with connectivity incorporated systems** of the motorcycle manufacturers (BMW, KTM, Ducati, etc.).

Order Code:	Description
MDNBTH018	BTX1 Pro-S - Single Unit
MDNBTH019	BTX1 Pro-S - Twin Unit



BTX2 PRO-S

Midland introduces the most **advanced technology for noise suppression** with the new BT PRO S LINE. The **DNK (Digital Noise Killer)** function reduces the wind and the engine noises up to 80%. BT PRO S series is equipped with the Universal Intercom function to talk to any intercom of any brand, the automatic volume regulation and a 23-hour battery life. BT PRO S intercoms are **certified waterproof (IPX6)** and they can connect to 2 devices and GPS or Dashboard systems (TFT, etc...). Since 2006, Midland has specialized in motorbike communication products. Research and Development, Engineering & Audio Lab, Design, Test... **all Made in Italy**

BT X2 PRO S is the only intercom in its category with **Bluetooth 4.2 technology** and **double chipset**. Communication is among 4 motorcycles: up to 8 people in Conference mode, up to 6 people in One-to-One mode, **up to 1.2 km range**. You can connect up to 2 mobile phones simultaneously and GPS. **Battery life lasts for 23 h**. All in Full Duplex mode, with digital quality and DNK system for noise suppression and **AGC** for automatic volume control, which automatically adjusts to background noise. **Compatible with the connectivity incorporated systems** of the major motorcycle manufacturers (BMW, KTM, Ducati, etc.).

Order Code:	Description
MDNBTH020	BTX2 Pro-S - Single Unit
MDNBTH021	BTX2 Pro-S - Twin Unit





BT NEXT - PRO

BT Next Pro is the most advanced solution on the market for those who want the most highly-performing intercom for conversations on a bike **Bluetooth 4.2 Dual Core technology** puts into communication up to 4 bikes, each one with driver and passenger. With a one-to-one intercom system you can talk with up to 6 people. All this in **Full Duplex mode**, with digital quality, **DSP** noise suppression system and **AGC** system (that can be disabled) to control volume automatically according to background noise.

Bluetooth technology with **dual chipset** allows conference calls up to 4 bikes, including riders and passengers (8 people); the one-to-one intercom system offers an **impressive 6-way conversation**. All this in Full Duplex mode, with digital quality, DSP noise suppression system and AGC (a user-settable system you can disable) to control volume automatically according to background noise. **Compatible with integrated connectivity and control systems** adopted by the major motorcycle manufacturers (BMW, KTM, Ducati, etc.).

Order Code:	Description
MDNBTH001	BT Next Pro - Single Unit
MDNBTH002	BT Next Pro - Twin Unit



BT MESH

Share your passion for motorbikes with your friends and tell it to them by using the **Midland Mesh Conference technology**. The conversation, in Full Duplex, is up to 10 people and free, as you can join it or get out of it when you want, **over a 1.4 km range**. BT MESH has all the functions you expect: the **Stereo Background**, to keep the GPS or music in the background of intercom communication; the FM radio; the connection with two mobile phones and with an intercom of another brand. BT MESH is compatible with integrated connectivity systems adopted by the major motorcycle manufacturers. BT MESH is **IPX6 waterproof certified** and uses digital technology (**Noise Killer, Noise Gate**) to reduce noise by 80%. Since 2006, Midland has specialized in motorbike communication products. Research and Development, Engineering & Audio Lab, Design, Test... **all Made in Italy**.

Midland BT Mesh exploits **MMC** (Midland Mesh Conference) technology, which allows intercom conference calls between up to 10 people/bikes. Each user can drop out of the conversation and rejoin when they want, automatically connecting with the whole group without "chains". Midland BT Mesh also allows up to 4-way one-to-one communication. **Compatible with integrated connectivity and control systems** adopted by the major motorcycle manufacturers (BMW, KTM, Ducati, etc.).

Order Code:	Description
MDNBTH016	BT Mesh - Single Unit
MDNBTH017	BT Mesh - Twin Unit



BT MINI

BT MINI is the essential **pilot-passenger Bluetooth intercom**, with few functions to answer to few essential needs. Among them, keeping the helmet surface as beautiful as it is. BT MINI is **compatible with all the integrated connectivity and control systems** of the major motorcycle manufacturers (BMW, KTM, Ducati), and connects to **GPS** or **smartphone** or another **Midland intercom**. Thanks to its small size, BT MINI is **quick to install**, easy to configure and keep the helmets lines clean.

Order Code:	Description
MDNBTH014	BT Mini - Single Unit
MDNBTH015	BT Mini - Twin Unit



BTT BUTTON & APP

Push the wireless PTT and talk with the group. Midland BTT Button is the new wireless accessory designed for those who need to talk safely while riding. Using the BTT Button and the NEW Midland App BTTalk, you can talk to a group without limits. Easy to install with a long lasting battery the unit is completely waterproof. Midland BTT Button is compatible with Android and iOS smartphones that support **LOW ENERGY Bluetooth (BLE)**. Find out how it's easy to communicate with the new APP BTTALK.

Order Code: **MDNBTH009**





BTGO UNIVERSAL - PLUG & PLAY

BTGO UNI is the all-in-one system for rider/passenger conversations. All this in **Full Duplex mode**, with digital quality and **DSP** system for noise suppression. **Compatible with integrated connectivity and control systems** adopted by the major motorcycle manufacturers (BMW, KTM, Ducati, etc.).

With BTGO UNI you can listen to/manage music in stereo, make and receive **phone calls**, talk to the passenger or bike to bike **up to 200 mt.** BT GO UNI is powered by a **lithium battery**, able to keep the device active for hours and hours. The charging time is about **2 hours**.

Order Code: **MDNBTH008**



BTGO JET - PLUG & PLAY

BTGO JET is the all-in-one system for rider/passenger conversations. All this in **Full Duplex mode**, with digital quality and **DSP** system for noise suppression. **Compatible with integrated connectivity and control systems** adopted by the major motorcycle manufacturers (BMW, KTM, Ducati, etc.).

With BTGO JET you can listen to/manage music in stereo, make and receive **phone calls**, talk to the passenger or motorbike **up to 200 mt.** BT GO JET is powered by a **lithium battery**, able to keep the device active for hours and hours. The charging time is about **2 hours**.

Order Code: **MDNBTH007**



BIKE GUARDIAN - MOTORCYCLE CAMERA

Bike Guardian, the **first motorcycle 'dashcam'** offering **Full HD** continuous recording, documenting everything that happens whilst riding. Widely used in cars, dashcams have become accepted as an efficient and highly useful tool in providing video evidence of incidents on the road, including accidents, near-misses and driver errors.

Bike Guardian now provides such an option for motorcycle and scooter riders, **universal fitting** and suitable for all types of riding from daily commuting to long-distance touring.

Connects to motorcycle **USB socket, automatically records** when motorcycle is in use. Multiple mounting options including handlebar-fitment and surface-mounts. Fully weatherproof. Can be used as Action Camera with up to **2 hours of recording** time. FULL HD camera DVR and action cam. Full HD 1080p/HD 720p. **Waterproof - IP65 rating.** Cycle recording. Photo 2MP. Video 1080p 27fps. **Wide angle 120°**

Order Code: **MDNCAM003**



BIKE GUARDIAN - WIFI MOTORCYCLE CAMERA

Bike Guardian Wi-Fi is the first motorbike and car video camera with **continuous recording**, which is very useful in the event of an accident to prove cause and liability. Connected to the motorbike USB port via the power cable provided (waterproof), it automatically begins recording when the motorbike starts and switches itself off when the motorbike is turned off. With the **Visionbank application**, you can control the video camera remotely using a smart phone or tablet.

Connects to motorcycle **USB socket, automatically records** when motorcycle is in use. Multiple mounting options including handlebar-fitment, suction-mount and surface-mount. **Fully Waterproof (IP68 certified).** FULL HD camera DVR and action cam. Full HD 1080p/HD 720p. Loop recording. Integrated accelerometer (**G-sensor**) a real **black box recorder!** Video 1080p 30fps. **Wide angle 170°.** MP4 video format. Requires MicroSD 8-128GB (class 10 U3+)

Order Code: **MDNCAM004**





H5+ ACTION CAMERA UHD WITH INTEGRATED WIFI

The Midland H5+ is a professional Full HD sports action camera packed with functions and features to capture images and video in all sporting situations and environments.

Features inbuilt LCD screen to allow immediate playback and integrated WiFi for data sharing. Supplied with 20 accessories for all mounting needs.

Specifications:

Video resolution; 1260@25fps / 1080@30/60fps

140° Wide Angle Lens

Photo Format; 12/8/5/4 MP JPEG format

Inbuilt Wi-Fi with 15m range (App iOS and Android)

Operating modes; Video / Photo / Time Lapse / Playback / Single and Burst photo

Motion Sensor function

Integrated 2" rear LCD Display

180° Screen Rotation

Waterproof case (up to 30m)

Order Code: **MDNCAM001**



H9 4K UHD ACTION CAMERA

The Midland H9 4K is the leading model of the Midland H sports action camera range. The H9 is an ultra slim and compact unit boasting real 4K resolution capturing the ultimate quality video and photo footage. Featuring an inbuilt LCD screen to allow immediate playback and integrated WiFi for data sharing, the H9 also includes a 2.4G wireless remote controller that allows the user to take photos and shoot video remotely. Supplied with accessories bundle for all mounting needs.

Specifications:

Video resolution; 4k@30fps / 2.7k@30fps / 1080@30/60fps / 720@120fps

Ambarella chipset guarantees best ever video quality

170° Wide Angle Lens

Photo Format; 14MP (Panasonic sensor)

Inbuilt Wi-Fi with 15m range (App iOS and Android)

Operating modes; Video / Photo / Time Lapse / Playback

2.4G wireless remote control

Integrated 2" rear LCD Display

Waterproof case (up to 30m)

MicroSD card Class 10 up to 32GB (not supplied)

Order Code: **MDNCAM002**





MIDLAND CAMERA BATTERY LI-ION

Spare battery for use with Midland Action Camera models H3 / H5+ / H9 H3

- PB H5 lithium battery
- 900 MAH
- 3.7 V
- 33x29x11mm

Order Code: **MDNCAZ001**



Spare battery for use with Midland Action Camera models H3 / H5+ / H9 H3



BT PRO & PRO - S AUDIO KIT

The BT PRO Audio Kit is the most complete kit for your intercom. Now also compatible with PRO S series. A cornerstone of Midland's strategy has always been the great attention to product quality, thanks to continuous investments in research and development. The R&D division, an enthusiast and experienced staff of professionals, researchers, engineers, consultants and firmware and hardware designers develop, design and test the lines. Another flagship and pride of the company approach is the post-sales assistance with a customised and attentive service in managing the specific needs of customers with efficiency and on time. Discover all the accessories of our series.

The Audio Kit consists of: 2 Super Bass Sound speakers, 1 wired microphone, 1 boom microphone, 1 slide-in mounting base with Emergency Stop Light, 1 bi-adhesive fixing base, 1 screw fixing.

Order Code: **MDNBTH012**





TWIIINS D1VA HANDS-FREE BLUETOOTH COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Receive your calls easily whilst riding. Fully integrates inside most helmet models. Answer your calls hands-free using the Voice Answer function. Follow GPS instructions from your GPS System. Speak with the pillion using intercom functionality by linking to a Twiiins D3 device. 100% compatible with all Bluetooth® cellular, smart phones and all types of intercom devices.

Key features:

- One speaker • Ready to connect to Bluetooth® enabled mobile phones.
- All electronics are integrated into the speaker housings.
- Intuitive one button control located on the microphone.
- Red/blue LED indicator system status light located on the microphone.
- Dual Link functionality: Stay connected to your phone even when connected as an intercom • Follow audio GPS instructions • Intercom available by linking with a Twiiins ® D3 • Rechargeable by USB cable • Easy to install.
- Hands-free call answering using the Voice Answer

Function:

- * Up to 10 meters range • One button multifunction control • Microphone with noise filter
- Standby time: 200hr • Talk time: 7h • Total weight: 35g.

Order Code: **TWN002**



TWIIINS D2 HANDS-FREE BLUETOOTH COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Receive your calls and listen to music easily whilst riding. Very easy to install, fully integrates inside most helmet models. Answer your calls hands-free using the Voice Answer function. Follow GPS instructions from your GPS System. Speak with the pillion using intercom functionality by linking to a Twiiins D3 device. 100% compatible with all Bluetooth® cellular, smart phones and all types of intercom devices.

Key features:

- Twin speakers • Ready to connect to Bluetooth® enabled mobile phones.
- All electronics are integrated into the speaker housings • Intuitive one button control located on the microphone • Red/blue LED indicator system status light located on the microphone • Dual Link functionality: Stay connected to your phone even when connected as an intercom • Follow audio GPS instructions.
- Intercom available by linking with a Twiiins ® D3 • Rechargeable by USB cable.
- Easy to install • Hands-free call answering using the Voice Answer

Function:

- Up to 10 meters range • Foam speaker covers with Velcro
- One button multifunction control • Microphone with noise filter
- Stand by time: 200hr • Talk time: 7h • Total weight: 55g

Order Code: **TWN004**



TWIIINS FF2 HANDS-FREE BLUETOOTH COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Full Face helmet specific communication kit. Receive your calls and listen to music easily whilst riding. Very easy to install, fully integrates inside most full face helmet models. Answer your calls hands-free using the Voice Answer function. Follow GPS instructions from your GPS System. Speak with the pillion using intercom functionality by linking to a Twiiins D3 device. 100% compatible with all Bluetooth® cellular, smart phones and all types of intercom devices.

Key features:

- Twin speakers • Ready to connect to Bluetooth® enabled mobile phones.
- All electronics are integrated into the speaker housings. • Intuitive one button control located on the microphone. • Red/blue LED indicator system status light located on the microphone. • Dual Link functionality: Stay connected to your phone even when connected as an intercom.
- Follow audio GPS instructions. • Intercom available by linking with a Twiiins ® D3. • Rechargeable by USB cable. • Easy to install. • Hands-free call answering using the Voice Answer

Function:

- Up to 10 meters range. • Foam speaker covers with Velcro. • One button multifunction control.
- Microphone with noise filter. • Stand by time: 200hr. • Talk time: 7h. • Total weight: 55g.

Order Code **TWN006**



12v ACCESSORY POWER SUPPLY SOCKET KITS

Enables use of electrical product from cigarette lighter socket or USB socket, such as mobile phone charger, Sat Nav, etc.*

12v power supply kit for motorcycle fitment.

Can be installed under seat or handlebar mounted.

Quick-connector allows unit to be disconnected from battery and removed when not in use.

* does not include any charger leads

Order Code	Description
POWSUP11	Cigarette lighter socket
POWSUP12	USB socket



TWIN 12V / USB WATERPROOF POWER SUPPLY

Enables use of electrical products from cigarette lighter socket or USB socket, such as mobile phone charger, Sat Nav, etc.*

- Compact unit with single cigar socket and twin USB ports
- Use to charge devices whilst riding - Phones, GPS, Cameras etc
- Cigar socket output 12v to 24v
- USB socket output 5V
- Connects simply to the motorbikes battery
- Supplied handlebar mount & adhesive flat mount

* does not include any charger leads

Order Code: **POWSUP14**



Connects simply to the Motorbike battery
Fit Red lead to positive terminal & Black lead to negative terminal.

MOTORSPORTS STOPWATCH

Professional sports timing unit.

Includes all features needed for professional time management and logging

- 1/100th precision stopwatch
- 10 hour timing capacity
- 50 lap memory
- Average, fastest and slowest laps display
- Count-up / count-down timer with repetition
- Counter
- Pace alarm
- 12/24hr time and calendar displays, with alarm
- LCD "in-focus" display
- Ergonomic shell with neckstrap
- Water and shock resistant

Order Code: **LCDSTP16**



BIKETEK LAP TIMER

- Lap timer with wireless IR transmitter
- A simple and reliable lap timing unit for all race and practice purposes
- Compact and lightweight design, the LCD-display receiver is easily mounted to road and off-road motorcycles, karts, cars and cycles
- Pitwall transmitter unit, powered by two AA batteries (not included)
- 15 metre range (transmitter<->receiver)
- Memory capacity of 64 laps/99 minutes
- 65mm x 40mm x 11mm receiver unit with wired IR-eye
- Viewable data; individual lap timings: slowest lap, fastest lap, total time, average lap time
- 40mm x 20mm LCD display
- 940nm frequency

Order Code	Description
TIM011	Complete lap timer set
TIM012	Spare Receiver Module



Complete Set
TIM011

The receiver should be mounted to the vehicle in an appropriate position which does not interfere with vehicle functioning (self-adhesive Velcro mount included).

When the receiver (fitted to the vehicle) passes by the IR transmitter (left in a suitable location such as pitwall) the lap number is displayed and time is recorded, building up data of lap splits.

If multiple BikeTek lap timers are in use in the same session, just one transmitter should be used (ensure no more than one transmitter is in use).

It is the user's responsibility to ensure that lap timing devices are authorised for use at the track/circuit.



Spare Receiver
TIM012

BIKE IT GPS LAP TIMER

- Laptimer using GPS tracking
- Accurate and precise logging of track, speed and distance
- 3 mode options; Lap / Drag / Sector
- Simple to input track, sector or drag start/finish points
- MPH / KMH selectable
- Oversize backlit LCD display module
- GPS antenna module with integral connector lead
- 20 hours continuous use
- 2 hours charge time by USB lead (included)
- Adhesive velcro mounting patch
- 10hz chip
- Display module 73x50x16mm

Order Code: **TIM017**



BIKETEK GARAGE MATS – SERIES 3

Heavy Duty nylon fibred mats with oil and water-resistant non-slip backing

Larger size 1900mm x 800mm mat. Durable nylon fibre mat top, Non-slip oil and water resistant backing, Complies with FIM regulations for fluid absorption, use at race meetings.

Used in workshops, home garages and at the tracks, offers anti-fatigue protection when working around the bike and protects ground surface from drips and spills.

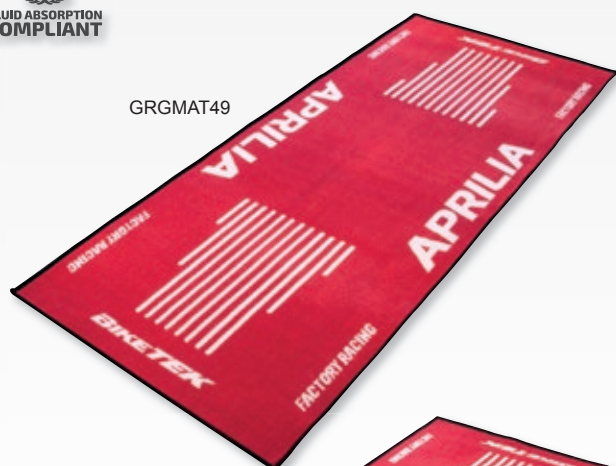
Order Code	Description
GRGMAT49	Aprilia
GRGMAT41	Ducati
GRGMAT42	Honda
GRGMAT43	Kawasaki
GRGMAT40	Motorrad
GRGMAT45	MV Agusta
GRGMAT44	Orange/black
GRGMAT46	Suzuki
GRGMAT47	Triumph
GRGMAT50	Union Jack
GRGMAT48	Yamaha
GRGMAT52	Italian flag
GRGMAT53	Cafe Racer
GRGMAT57	Blue/White/Yellow
GRGMAT58	Confederate
GRGMAT59	Route 66
GRGMAT60	American eagle



GRGMAT57



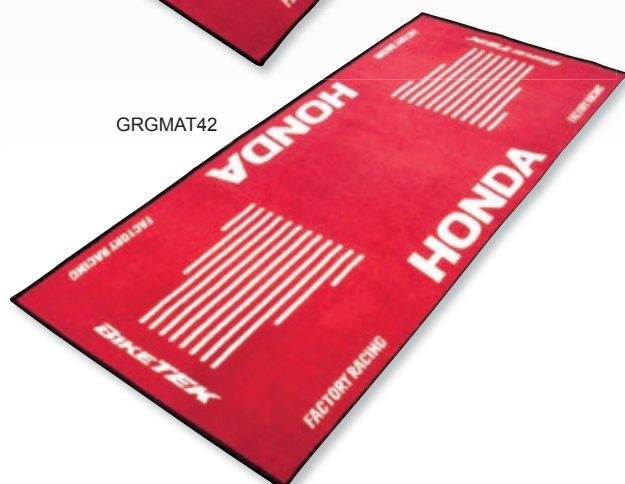
GRGMAT41



GRGMAT49



GRGMAT40



GRGMAT42



GRGMAT45

GRGMAT44



GRGMAT47



GRGMAT46



GRGMAT48



GRGMAT50



GRGMAT52



GRGMAT53



GRGMAT58



GRGMAT59



GRGMAT60



BIKETEK GARAGE MATS – SERIES 3 SUPERSIZE

Heavy Duty nylon fibred mats with oil and water-resistant non-slip backing

Supersize 2800mm x 1000mm mat. Durable nylon fibre mat top, Non-slip oil and water resistant backing, Complies with FIM regulations for fluid absorption, use at race meetings.

Used in workshops, home garages and at the tracks, offers anti-fatigue protection when working around the bike and protects ground surface from drips and spills.



Order Code	Description
GRGMAT54	Confedrate
GRGMAT55	Route 66
GRGMAT56	American eagle



GRGMAT56



GRGMAT55



GRGMAT54

BIKETEK ENTRANCE MAT

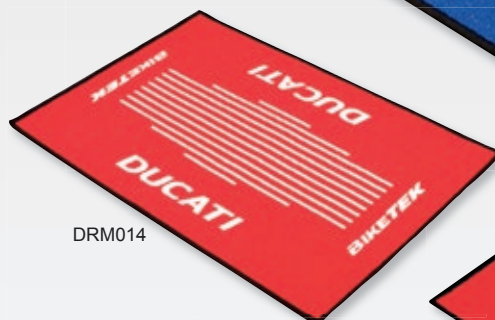
Non-slip backing and rugged print

Larger size 900mm x 600mm with Non-slip backing and rugged print. Novelty entrance mat for use at home in your van, race truck or as a track mat to stand on when changing.

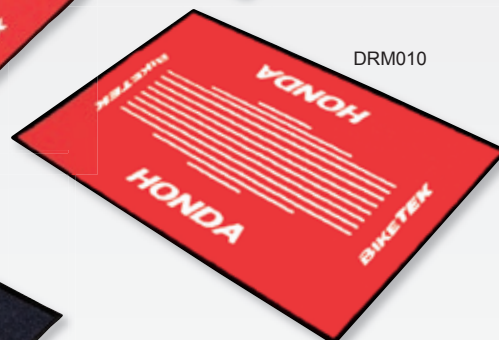
Order Code:	Colour
DRM010	Honda
DRM012	Yamaha
DRM014	Ducati
DRM016	Kawasaki
DRM018	Suzuki
DRM020	Union Jack
DRM022	Triumph
DRM024	MV Agusta
DRM026	Orange/Black
DRM028	Aprilia
DRM030	Blue/White/Yellow
DRM032	Confederate
DRM034	Route 66



DRM030



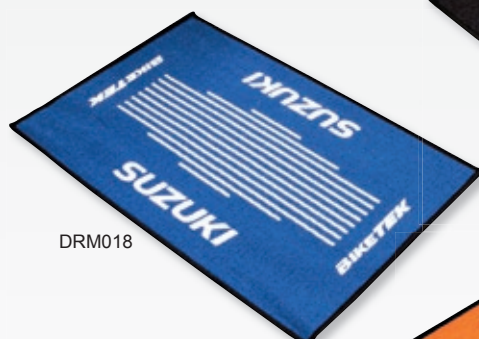
DRM014



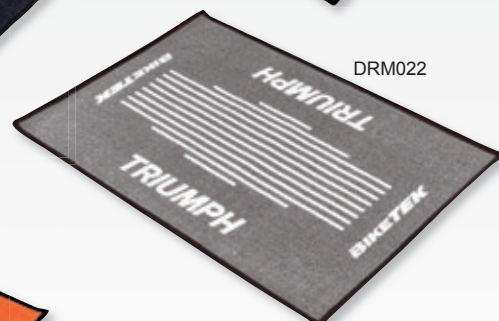
DRM010



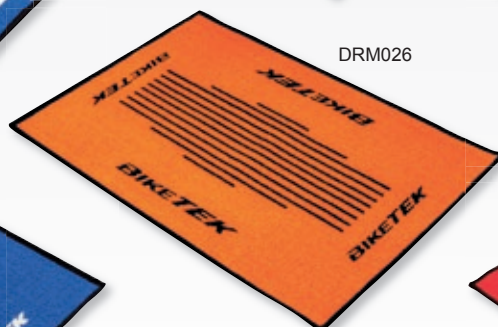
DRM034



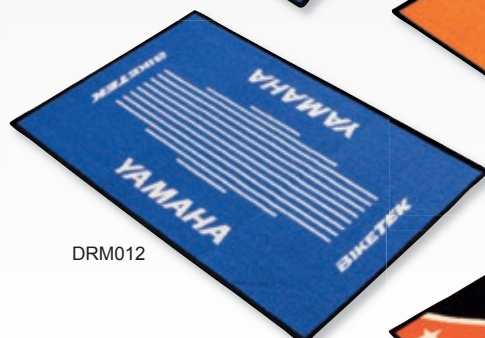
DRM018



DRM022



DRM026



DRM012



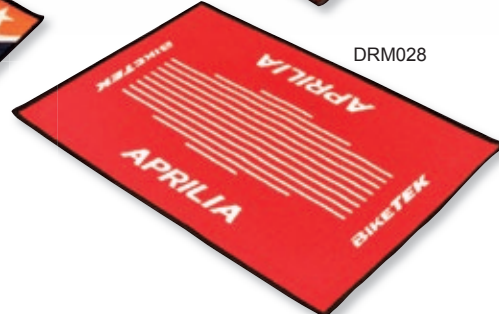
DRM024



DRM032



DRM020



DRM028

RIDER PADDOCK CHAIRS

- Unique styling rider's paddock chair
- Used in BSB MotoGP, Moto2, Moto3, eSport championship and MXGP
- Deep support seat and back
- Memory foam cushioning
- Integrated shoulder and thigh supports
- Fully adjustable tilt and recline
- Pneumatic height adjuster
- 5 swivel casters base

Order Code	Description
CHRTEM27	Aprilia – Red / black
CHRTEM03	Ducati – Red / black
CHRTEM06	Honda – Red / black
CHRTEM09	Kawasaki – Green / black
CHRTEM33	Motorrad – Blue / silver
CHRTEM39	Orange / black
CHRTEM36	Red / black
CHRTEM12	Suzuki – Silver / blue
CHRTEM15	Yamaha – Blue / black
MGPCHR01	MotoGP – Black / silver
MGPCHR14	MotoGP – Red / white / black
FOGCHR17	Foggy - Red/Black



CHRTEM27



CHRTEM03



CHRTEM06



CHRTEM33



CHRTEM39



CHRTEM12



CHRTEM15



MGPCHR01



MGPCHR14



FOGCHR17

RIDER CHAIRS

- Unique styling rider's chair as used in MotoGP, Moto2, Moto3 & eSport championship
- Deep support seat and back utilising memory foam
- Faux leather with mesh contrast panel
- Durable construction, high-detail panelling and stitching
- Integrated headrest and armrests
- Pneumatic height adjuster
- Heavy duty base with 5 swivel casters

Order Code	Description
CHRRID02	Bike it - Black/Red
CHRRID04	Yamaha – Blue/Black
CHRRID06	Suzuki – Blue/Black
CHRRID10	Kawasaki – Green/Black
CHRRID12	Orange/black
CHRRID20	Ducati – Red/black
CHRRID16	Honda – Red/black
MGPRID01	MotoGP – Red/white/black
FOGRID01	Foggy - Red/Black



CHRRID02



CHRRID20



CHRRID06



CHRRID16



CHRRID12



CHRRID04



MGPRID01



FOGRID01

BIKE IT EASY-UP TRACK CANOPY

- Free-standing event canopy
- 3x3m footprint
- Strong steel easy-up frame
- Improved ring-pull height adjusters
- Durable and waterproof nylon canopy
- Complete with carry storage bag
- Contains frame and canopy
- Attachable Side walls available separately

Order Code	Description
AWN016	Canopy & Frame
AWN017	Side wall pack (4pcs)



EASY-UP GAZEBOS

Free-standing gazebos for occasional use, ideal for weekend track use whether off-road or tarmac, provides a sheltered area for rest and working on bikes.

Scissor-style powder coated steel frame allows for simple and quick set-up. Height adjustable support legs, peaked roof prevents rain water build up. Strong waterproofed nylon fabric roof.

- Each gazebo is supplied as a frame and roof-only format

Description	Order Code
3m x 3m square gazebo frame and roof	GAZ002
3m diameter hexagon gazebo frame and roof	GAZ006

QUICK-UP AWNINGS

These robust free-standing canopies are ideal for any outdoor events including race days and retail shows. Extremely easy to set up, the awning has removable side walls to protect people and belongings from the elements. A perfect base set up in minutes.

- Powder coated steel frame (30mm x 30mm)
- Peaked roof for water drainage
- Quick set-up canopy
- Height adjustable upright posts
- Roof and sidewalls 420D PU coated poly fabric
- Sidewalls include windows on 2 sides
- Waterproof, fire retardant and UV protective
- Sidewalls attach to roof with Velcro, and zip together for optimum stability
- Light and portable carry bags for sidewalls and frame

Order Code	Description
AWN001	3m x 3m Quick-up awning, red



BIKE IT EVENT CHAIR

Bike It High strength durable steel chair with polyester/textilene fabric. Lightweight and easy to carry includes cup holder and shoulder carry bag.

Order Code: **CHREVT17**



KIT/HELMET SHELF

Wall mounted shelving unit designed specifically for easy and safe storage of helmet, gloves and clothing.

Features: helmet shelf, glove shelf and garment rail.

Order Code: **SHL001**

EVENT / WORKSHOP TABLE / CHAIR

Versatile blown plastic moulded table with folding feature. Ideal for additional work space in workshops and outdoor events.

- 1830mm x 760mm x 740mm (open)
- Table folds flat

Order Code	Description
CHREVT04	Table
CHREVT03	Folding chair



AIR HORN

- The race day must have
- Loud air horn.
- New hand pump type
- Requires no gas

Order Code: **AIR001**



ALCOHOL BREATH TESTER

The current UK guidelines* state a threshold of 80mg of alcohol per 100ml of blood, often referred to as a BAC (Blood-Alcohol Concentration), in this case 0.08%. This device has 3 LED indicators detailing the BAC of the user's breath sample, the LEDs use a traffic light sequence to show if the user is safe to drive a vehicle or not.

- **GREEN** = sample below 0.05% BAC > OK to ride
- **YELLOW** = sample over 0.05% BAC > Borderline case, recommendation not to ride
- **YELLOW & RED** = sample over 0.08% BAC > **DO NOT RIDE!!!**

Encased in a small unit key-fob, there is no reason ever to be without this essential tool, it might save you your license! Additional features included in the unit; LED torch and clock with countdown timer and stopwatch.

Order Code: **ALCTST01**



ALUMINIUM KEYFOB DOGTAGS

Aluminium tag, supplied with keychain and neckchain, silicone protector gasket.

Order Code	Description
TAG001	#1
TAG004	#46
TAG005	#7
TAG006	Aprilia
TAG007	CBR
TAG009	Ducati
TAG012	GSXR
TAG013	Honda
TAG014	Kawasaki
TAG011	MotoGP
TAG020	Suzuki
TAG021	Triumph
TAG022	Yamaha
TAG024	YZF
TAG025	ZXR



PARKING SIGNS

Novelty aluminium parking signs with drilled screw holes. Size • 205mm x 290mm

Order Code	Description
SIG001	Biker Zone Only
SIG003	Beware of the Biker
SIG007	Superbike Parking Only
SIG009	Scooter Parking Only
SIG015	Off Roaders Only
SIG019	Honda Parking Only
SIG021	Kawasaki Parking Only
SIG023	Suzuki Parking Only
SIG025	Yamaha Parking Only
SIG027	Ducati Parking Only
SIG031	MV Agusta
SIG033	Aprilia
SIG035	Triumph
SIG037	Route 66
SIG039	Cafe Racer
SIG041	Live to Ride
SIG043	Confederate Flag
SIG045	Isle of Man
SIG047	Union Jack
MGPSIG10	MotoGP



SIG015



MGPSIG10



SIG041



SIG043



SIG047



SIG045



SIG039



SIG037



SIG001



SIG003



SIG019



SIG023



SIG025



SIG027



SIG031



SIG033



SIG035



SIG007



SIG009

SOFT KEYRINGS

- 2D motorcycle keyfobs
- Manufactured from soft PVC
- Includes metal keychain & loop
- Bright, colourful & highly detailed

Order Code	Description
APRILIA	
KEYR110	RSV-MILLE 16>
BUELL	
KEYR84	XB12X
DUCATI	
KEYR117	1098
HONDA	
KEYR120	CRF 450R 16>
KEYR123	CBR600RR 16>
KEYR68	VFR800 ABS
KEYR73	CBR900RR
KEYR124	CBR1000RR 16>
KEYR70	VTR1000 SP
KEYR71	GL1800 Goldwing
HUSQVARNA	
KEYR121	FC250 16>
KAWASAKI	
KEYR118	KX 450F
KEYR90	ZX6-R 07-14
KEYR115	ZX6-R 15>
KEYR119	Z1000 15>
KEYR114	ZX10-R 16>
KEYR74	ZX12-R
KEYR96	ZZR-1400
KTM	
KEYR122	SXF 16>
SUZUKI	
KEYR111	RMZ-450
KEYR129	Bandit
KEYR125	GSXR600/750 16>
KEYR112	GSX650F
KEYR127	Gladius
KEYR132	Bandit 650
KEYR77	GSXR1000 05-08
YAMAHA	
KEYR98	YZF-R 125
KEYR113	YFZ 450R
KEYR128	FZ6 Fazer 16>
KEYR126	YZF-R6 16>
KEYR106	FZ-1 08>
KEYR116	YZF-R1 2015>
KEYR130	XVS Drag Star
KEYR99	VMAX 09-15
KEYR131	VMAX 16>



KEYR110



KEYR84



KEYR117



KEYR120



KEYR123



KEYR68



KEYR73



KEYR124



KEYR70



KEYR71



KEYR121



KEYR118



KEYR90



KEYR115



KEYR119



KEYR114



KEYR74



KEYR96



KEYR122



KEYR111



KEYR129



KEYR125



KEYR112



KEYR127



KEYR132



KEYR77



KEYR98



KEYR113



KEYR128



KEYR126



KEYR106



KEYR116



KEYR130



KEYR99



KEYR131



When you can't speak for yourself, UTAG can provide vital medical information and more...

Designed to be the first point of reference in an emergency.

Information stored includes:

- Emergency contact details • Doctors contact details • Blood type and key medical information
- Auto translation of key information in 7 languages: • English • French • German • Dutch • Spanish • Italian • Portuguese
- Private folder to store encrypted copies of important documents: driving licence, passport, travel documents, insurance, etc.
- Water and dust resistant: IP57 • Print option

UTAG – IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

UTAG has already been adopted by the following personalities and institutions:

Renault Formula 1 Team

"We spend our lives travelling to places where medical standards vary enormously and English is not always widely spoken. UTAG gives us reassurance that information about our medical needs and next of kin are readily available in a universally recognised format."

Pat Symonds, Executive Director of Engineering. UTAG is used by all of Renault's pit crews and executive personnel.

- UTAG Yamaha World Moto-X Team British and World MX1 & MX2 Championship
- British and World Superbike teams and riders
- Suzi Perry, MotoGP and Formula One television presenter
- BMW Riders Club (UK) – compulsory use at all club events
- UK Police Constabularies – motorcycle officers and tactical cycle teams are wearing UTAG
- Motorcycle test riders and journalists – SUN, MCN, Bike, Ride, Motorcycle Racer, TWO, Fast Bikes, Superbike
- UTAG cycling team Winners of the "Race Across America" – www.raceacrossamerica.org

UTAG is recommended by the British Safety Council



ICE CARD

- Designed to be worn in an existing ID card holder, wallet or purse
- Compatible with Windows ME, 2000, XP and Vista
- Supports USB 1.1/2.0 standards
- Utilises quality Samsung NAND chips
- 10 year data retention
- 54mm x 85mm x 3.2mm
- Weight 10g
- UK IP tested IP57
- CE and FCC approved
- Blister Packed

Order Code: **UTAGCRDBLI**



UTAG WALLET

- Holds your I.C.E. card plus credit cards and cash
- Prominent I.C.E. logo

Order Code: **UTAGWAL08**





Developed by ex-SAS soldiers
for civilian use.

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700



UTAG SPORT

- Aluminium construction with mini USB chip
- Comes with nylon/Velcro wrist strap
- Can be worn around the neck as a mini dogtag (chain not included)
- Secure 'Private Folder' to store scans/copies of important documents
- Compatible with Windows ME, 2000, XP and Vista 7, 8, 9 and 10
- Supports USB 1.1/2.0 standards
- 10 year data retention
- 54mm x 30mm x 3.2mm
- Weighs 6g
- UK IP tested IP57
- CE and FCC approved
- Available in a choice of strap colours and sizes

Order Code	Strap Colour	Strap Size
UTAGSPT08	Blue	Standard, 26.5cm
UTAGSPT06	Blue	Small, 22.8cm
UTAGSPT02	Pink	Small, 22.8cm
UTAGSPT10	Black	Standard, 26.5cm
UTAGSPT14	Black	Small, 22.8cm



DOGTAG

- Aluminium alloy construction with magnetic closure and 5mm chain hole
- Includes additional blank sided dogtag for personalisation and sound dampeners
- Can be worn as dogtag, zip pull or on keyring
- Compatible with Windows ME, 2000, XP and Vista 7, 8, 9 and 10
- Supports USB 1.1/2.0 standards
- Utilises quality Samsung NAND chips
- 10 year data retention
- 54mm x 30mm x 3.2mm
- Weight: 10g
- UK IP tested IP57
- CE and FCC approved

Order Code	Strap Colour
UTAGDOGMG	Blister packed
UTAGDOGTIN	Gift tin



NEOPRENE SPORTS WRIST /ARM BAND

Order Code	Description
UTAGACC03	Wrist Band
UTAGACC06	Arm Band

For use with
DOG TAGS



WRIST POUCH

Sport wrist pouch specially designed to safely carry the UTAG dogtag during sport and activity.

Order Code: **UTAGACC01**



BIKETEK PRO TYRE WARMERS

- Enhanced design Pro tyre warmers
- Extended side sections for increased heat transference and insulation
- Cross-lace heating element layout for even and optimum heat coverage
- Front and rear pull tabs for ease of warmer removal
- Aluminised silver coloured fabric outer with chevron detail print
- Contour shaped with strong velcro fastener aids simple and quick fitting/removal
- Thermostatically controlled to 80° C
- Dual RED/GREEN LED status indicator

BikeTek warmers as used and developed by BSB teams.

Order Code	Bike	Front tyre	Rear tyre	Plug
TYRW25	125cc	90/70-17	125/55-17	3 pin UK
TYRW25E	125cc	90/70-17	125/55-17	2 pin Euro
TYRW27	250cc / SM	120/70-17	160>	3 pin UK
TYRW27E	250cc / SM	120/70-17	160>	2 pin Euro
TYRW29	Superbikes	120/70-17	180>195	3 pin UK
TYRW29E	Superbikes	120/70-17	180>195	2 pin Euro
TYRW31	Superbikes	120/70-17	200/55-17	3 pin UK
TYRW31E	Superbikes	120/70-17	200/55-17	2 pin Euro



Easy view
RED = HEATING
GREEN = READY



All Bike It warmers offer 1 year warranty from date of purchase

BIKETEK STANDARD TYRE WARMERS

Bike Tek tyre warmers are available for every bike application and user budget. Whether for serious superbike, supermoto or 125cc racing, or for track day fun, Bike Tek offer a tyre heating solution to make the most of tyre performance and enhance track time.

This model of warmer offers easy and efficient tyre warming. Every warmer is thermostatically controlled with dual LED indicators which illuminate RED when the warmer is heating switching to GREEN when full temperature (80°C) is reached. The heating element design ensures optimum heat coverage across the tyre, fully insulated to retain the generated warmth. The warmers are secured by sturdy velcro fasteners, the contoured shape and elasticated sides aiding simple and effortless fitting. Supplied with drawstring storage bag.

BikeTek tyre warmers as used and developed by BSB teams.

Order Code	Bike	Front tyre	Rear tyre	Plug
TYRW07	125cc	90/70-17	125/55-17	3 pin UK
TYRW09	250cc / Supermoto	120/70-17	160>	3 pin UK
TYRW11	Superbikes	120/70-17	180>	3 pin UK
TYRW11E	Superbikes	120/70-17	180>	2 pin Euro
TYRW23	Superbikes	120/70-17	200/55-17	3 pin UK
TYRW23E	Superbikes	120/70-17	200/55-17	2 pin Euro



Easy view
RED = HEATING
GREEN = READY



BSB
BRITISH SUPERBIKES

As used in the
British Superbike Championship

BIKETEK TYRE & WHEEL BAG

- Heavy-duty transit and storage bag for motorcycle tyres and wheels.
- Protects all types of tyres
- Suitable for tyre sizes 16"-21"
- Made from robust oxford material
- Features handle for carrying and hanging
- PVC window for name/team tags
- Elasticated seams with velcro closure

Order Code: **TYRB01**



PIT BOARD

Double-sided whiteboard
Use with dry-wipe markers
Dual aspect handles
Approx size 57x35cm

Order Code **PITB03**



RACING PIT BOARD

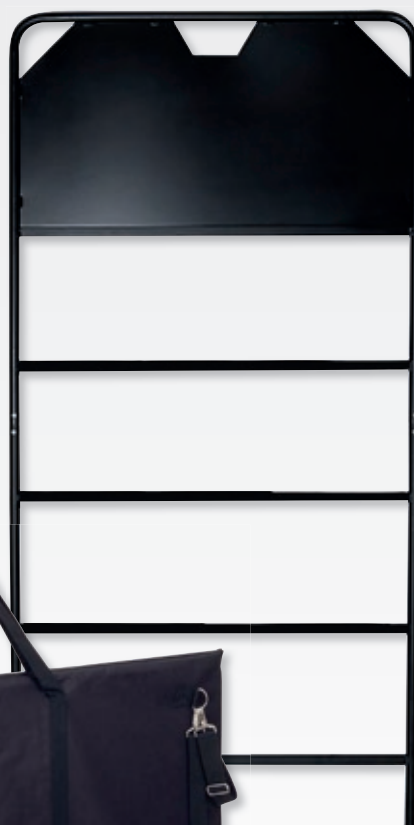
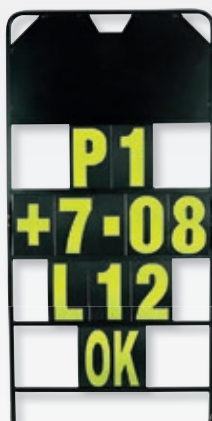
Biketek pit board frame is a lightweight option when you want to get vital and easy to read information to your rider from the pit wall.

Made from lightweight 20mm aluminium tube measuring 150cm tall x 75cm wide with 4 large rows to arrange numbers and letters and a large blank top section to add the rider's number, all finished in a matt black powder coat.

The numbers are made from 0.9mm black high impact polystyrene sheets making them super flexible, chemical resistant and virtually unbreakable.

Letters and symbols including BOX, OK, P, L, +, -

Order Code	Description
PITB99	Pit Board Frame 150x75cm
PITB97	Storage Bag for Pit Frame
PITB95	Pit Board Number Kit Yellow
PITB93	Pit Board Number Kit White
PITB91	Pit Board Letter Kit Yellow
PITB89	Pit Board Letter Kit White



SEAT FOAMS

Self-adhesive backed seat foams
Can be trimmed to shape
Suitable for race seats and bum-stops
Durable closed cell foam

Order Code	Description
FOA002	33x33cm (1.5cm thick)
FOA004	39x49cm (1.5cm thick)
FOA006	Shaped (1.2cm thick)



ARMADILLO 
COVER GUARD

The Armadillo shelter is a unique folding design fabric structure to keep your motorcycle clean and protected from the elements. Sturdy metal frame fitted with 600D waterproof cover housing, folds open and closed for easy access. Allows motorcycles to be stored freely without material contact. Two security locking mechanisms enables shelter to be locked shut (requires padlocks, not supplied). Easy to assemble, and can be permanently fixed to concrete floor with the included expander bolts.

- Armadillo fabric shelter
- Unique folding design
- Keeps motorcycle clean and protected
- Folds open and closed for easy access
- 600D waterproof cover
- Sturdy metal frame
- Store motorcycles without material contact
- Security locking mechanisms (requires padlocks, not supplied)
- Easy to assemble
- Can be permanently fixed to concrete floor (expander bolts included)
- Replacement covers also available

Available in three different sizes.

Order Code	Description
RCOGRG02	Small (270cm x 105cm x 155cm)
RCOGRG04	Medium (283cm x 105cm x 155cm)
RCOGRG06	Large (345cm x 137cm x 190cm)
RCOGRG14	Replacement Cover Small
RCOGRG16	Replacement Cover Medium
RCOGRG18	Replacement Cover Large



DELUXE HEAVY DUTY RAINCOVER

Protects your motorcycle from rain, snow, frost and environmental soiling.

- Heavy-duty polyester shell with PU coating
- UV-resistant
- Fully waterproof
- Double-stitched and internally-taped seams
- Reinforced ventilation duct with reflective feature
- Aluminised lower section to prevent exhaust melt

Order Code	Description
RCODEL01	Medium – up to 600cc
RCODEL02	Large – up to 750 / 1100cc
RCODEL03	XLarge – 1200cc plus
RCODEL04	XXLarge – 1200cc with luggage



PREMIUM MOTORCYCLE COVER

Protects your motorcycle from rain, snow, frost and environmental soiling.

- Extra heavy-duty polyester shell offers maximum protection
- Tough PVC outer with felt composite liner
- UV-resistant
- Fully waterproof
- Double-stitched seams
- Webbing securing strap
- Security lock access port

Order Code	Description
RCOPRE01	Medium – up to 600cc
RCOPRE02	Large – up to 1000cc
RCOPRE03	XLarge – 1200cc plus



STANDARD RAINCOVER

Protects your motorcycle from rain, snow, frost and environmental soiling.

- Strong and lightweight PVC shell
- UV-resistant
- Fully waterproof
- High Frequency heat-sealed seams
- Webbing securing strap with click buckle

Order Code	Description
RCOBDG01	Medium – up to 600cc
RCOBDG02	Large – up to 750 / 1100cc
RCOBDG03	XLarge – 1200cc plus



EVERYDAY RAINCOVER

Protects your motorcycle from rain, snow, frost and environmental soiling.

- Lightweight shell
- UV-resistant
- Waterproof
- High frequency heat-sealed seams
- Webbing securing strap with click buckle

Order Code	Description
RCOECN01	Medium – up to 600cc
RCOECN02	Large – up to 750 / 1100cc
RCOECN03	XLarge – 1200cc plus



MOTORCYCLE TOP COVER

- Protects upper half of bike from rain, wind and environmental soiling
- Protects seat, handlebars and tank in sunny conditions
- Keeps seat, controls and electrics clean and dry
- Compact size and pillion seat bag provides bike protection on the move – ideal for commuter use
- Multi-securing points; elasticated skirt, front fairing strap, foot-control and pillion-peg straps

Offering lightweight and compact bike protection on the move, this top cover design will provide limited protection from rain. It is intended for periods of short use, such as when parked at work location.

Order Code	Description
RCOTOPM	Medium – up to 600cc
RCOTOPL	Large – up to 750 / 1100cc



ATV RAINCOVER

- Polyester construction
- Shape to fit styling
- Aluminised lower section to prevent exhaust melt
- Anti-condensation ventilators
- Fitted elasticated bottom seam
- Tie-down grommets and "under ATV" securing elastic
- Storage bag

Order Code	Description
RCOATV01	Small – 50–250cc
RCOATV02	Large – 250+ cc



INDOOR DUST COVER

Indoor dust covers are designed for long-term storage of motorcycles and protection from dust or dirt in the garage or workshop.

- Breathable non-woven material
- Shape to fit styling
- Ventilated
- Tie-down grommets and "under bike" securing elastic
- Storage bag

Order Code	Description
RCOIDR01	Medium – fits >600cc
RCOIDR02	Large – fits 750–1100cc
RCOIDR03	XLarge – fits 1200cc>



INDOOR STRETCH DUST COVER

Premium Indoor motorcycle cover with 4-way stretch material for optimum fit.

- Breathable stretch fabric
- Protects bodywork from dust, dirt and abrasions
- Elasticated hem
- Only use after bike has cooled
- Available in 3 sizes

Order Code	Description
RCOIDR05	Medium – fits >600cc
RCOIDR07	Large – fits 750–1100cc
RCOIDR09	XLarge – fits 1200cc>



"URBAN" SCOOTER APRON

Protective leg cover for scooter riders. Simple waist fitment apron provides wind and rain protection.

- Adjustable webbing belt and buckle
- Tailor-fitted to rest over legs when riding
- Thick and durable Oxford outer layer
- Inner fleece lining for maximum warmth
- Two side pockets with reflective piping
- Supplied with storage bag



Order Code: **RCOLEG02**

"CHASER" SCOOTER APRON

Protective leg cover for scooter riders. Connects to scooter to protect scooter rider from wind and rain.

- Connects to scooter by webbing straps and Velcro closure
- Bib fitment for additional rider protection
- Thick and durable Oxford outer layer
- Inner fleece lining for maximum warmth
- Folds flat into internal storage compartment
- Shoulder strap for when not in use
- Supplied with storage bag



Order Code: **RCOLEG03**

HOUR METERS

Hour meters record the actual running time of an engine to encourage correct servicing at regular intervals. The meter is accumulative and data is non-erasable.

- Works on any petrol engine, 2 or 4 stroke
- Low power consumption
- Easy installation
- Waterproof to IP68 standard
- Records and displays up to 99999 RPM (hour/tachometer) and 9999.9 hours (hour meter and hour/tachometer)
- Up to 2 year battery life, 17500 hours of standby time

Order Code	Description
MTR002	Hour meter
MTR004	Hour/tacho



WIRELESS HOUR METER

- Works on any petrol engine, 2 or 4 stroke
- No power required - battery sealed inside
- Easy installation - no wiring needed
- Waterproof to IP68 standard
- Lock function to prevent time usage during transport

Order Code	Description
MTR006	Wireless hour meter



LED ILLUMINATED SPEEDO

61mm Diameter Face Speedos with blue LED illumination.

- Analogue speed dial
- LCD functions of Total Distance, Trip 1 and Trip 2

Order Code	Description
MSPM09	MPH Ratio 2:1 (140mph)
MSPK09	KMH Ratio 1:4 (230kmh)



MECHANICAL CABLE SPEEDOS & TACHOS

All speedos and tachos – 65mm face

Order Code	Description
MSPMPH	Chrome mini speed (MPH) – 60mph = 2240rpm
MSPKMH	Chrome mini speed (KPH)
TAC01	Kawasaki chrome tachometer, 1:5 ratio
TAC02	Honda chrome tachometer, 1:7 ratio
TAC03	1:4 ratios chrome tacho, fits Honda, Yamaha and Suzuki
MSP001	Universal handlebar bracket mount

This multi-purpose chrome mounting bracket provides an anchor point for accessories such as mini speedos and tachos. Fits all sizes of bars, complete with rubber sleeves for smaller diameters.

MSP001



MSPMPH

MSPKMH

TAC01 / TAC02 / TAC03

ANALOGUE YOKE CLOCKS

Stainless steel bezel analogue clock, supplied complete with fitting kit to mount to motorcycle yoke.

Available in range of bezel finished and with either a white or glowing clock face.

Order Code	Description
CLKBG	Black/glow faced
CLKBW	Black/white faced
CLKTG	Titanium/glow faced
CLKTW	Titanium/white faced



CLKTW

CLKBG

EXHAUST WRAP

Exhaust and header pipe high-temperature tape, requires no wetting to fit. Highly durable and thermal shielding, the material is constructed from fibres extruded from pulverised lava rock. The wrap handles direct continuous heat over 700 degreesC, helping reduce heat transfer from exhaust systems to maintain internal exhaust gases at optimum temperatures. Supplied with stainless steel ties for fitting. 1" width, 50ft roll.

Order Code	Description
STKHRT04	Titanium
STKHRT08	Black
STKHRT06	1pc replacement tie



ADHESIVE HEAT SHIELD SHEET

Adhesive heat shield sheet. Self-adhesive heat shield for bodywork protection from engine and exhaust heat. Supplied as a 50x50cm sheet, the shield can be precisely cut to the required shape and size for use on fairings and panels. Flexi aluminium top section, fibreglass inner with ultra-sticky adhesive backing.

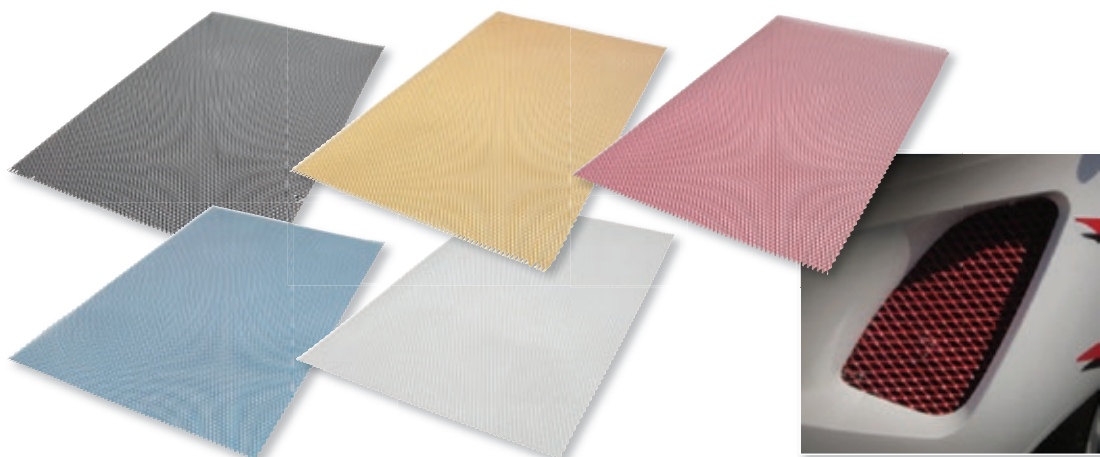
Order Code: **STKHRT02**



FAIRING MESH DETAIL

20*33.5cm aluminium mesh panel, available in variety of colours to match bike. Mesh can be moulded and cut to specific shape to fill fairing intakes. Includes panel fittings

Order Code	Colour
MSH001	Black
MSH003	Gold
MSH005	Silver
MSH007	Red
MSH009	Blue



FAIRING FASTENERS

Quick release fairing fasteners, replace original fairing bolts and enables quick and easy removal and fitting of motorcycle fairings. Available as slip-on and rivet-type anchors, with choice of fastener lengths.

	SILVER	BLACK
Description	Order Code	Order Code
Slip On 14mm 10pcs	BOLQFS03	BOLQFS21
Slip On 17mm 10pcs	BOLQFS06	BOLQFS24
Slip On 19mm 10pcs	BOLQFS09	BOLQFS27
Rivet 14mm 10pcs	BOLQFS12	BOLQFS30
Rivet 17mm 10pcs	BOLQFS15	BOLQFS33
Rivet 19mm 10pcs	BOLQFS18	BOLQFS36



FLANGE HEAD BOLTS

Replacement carbon steel flange head bolts available in all popular sizes.

• Supplied in 25pcs / pack

Order Code	Size
BOLFLG01	M6 x 12 (25PCS)
BOLFLG03	M6 x 16 (25PCS)
BOLFLG05	M6 x 20 (25PCS)
BOLFLG07	M6 x 25 (25PCS)
BOLFLG09	M6 x 30 (25PCS)
BOLFLG11	M6 x 35 (25PCS)



UNIVERSAL SCREW SETS

These great colour-coded kits include 150 anodised alloy screws, nuts and washers in M5 and M6 threads. Screw lengths range from 10mm to 30mm, with button-head, countersunk and allen-head options.

Order Code	Description
USS150BK	Black
USS150BU	Blue
USS150CH	Silver
USS150GD	Gold
USS150R	Red



NUMBER PLATE BOLTS

Nylon number plate fixing bolts and nuts supplied in cartons of 50 pieces.

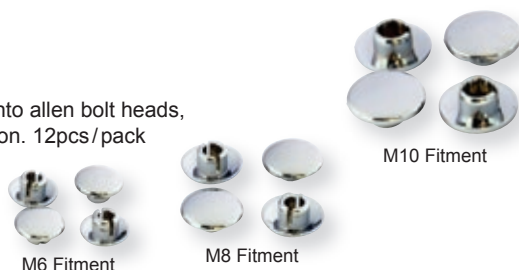
Order Code	Colour
BOLNUM01	Black
BOLNUM02	Yellow
BOLNUM03	White



ALLEN BOLT CAPS

These chrome effect caps simply pop onto allen bolt heads, for improved appearance & bolt protection. 12pcs/pack

Order Code	Description
BOLCAP06	M6 fitment
BOLCAP08	M8 fitment
BOLCAP10	M10 fitment



OIL CLEANING BOLTS

Magnetised bolts attract shards of waste in oil which can damage engines.

Order Code	Colour	Size
OCB12BU	Blue	12mm
OCB12R	Red	12mm
OCB12GD	Gold	12mm
OCB12AL	Alloy	12mm
OCB10AL	Alloy	10mm



SCREEN FAIRING BOLTS

This bolt kit features threaded rubbers that fit directly into the lugs offairings. Nylon washers offer protection to the screen from the anodised bolts. 8pcs per pack.

Order Code	Description
BOLFAIRBLK	Black
BOLFAIRBU	Blue
BOLFAIRCH	Chrome
BOLFAIRGD	Gold
BOLFAIRR	Red



SCREEN BOLTS

An 8pc pack of bolts to fit screens to fitting kits and fairings. Includes anodised bolts, protective nylon washers and nuts.

Order Code	Description
BOLSCRBLK	Black
BOLSCRBU	Blue
BOLSCRCH	Chrome
BOLSCRGD	Gold
BOLSCRR	Red



SPROCKET BOLT KIT

- 6pc sprocket bolt and nut kit
- Chrome Moly (CRMO) M8*25mm bolts (1.25 pitch).
- Countersunk allen head
- Nylon-locking carbon steel nuts

Order Code: **SPNKIT11**



REAR SPROCKET NUT KIT

Lightweight alloy upgrade rear sprocket nuts. Stainless steel inner threads for optimum strength.

- Available in 10mm and 12mm versions
- 6 pieces per pack
- Choice of colours

Order Code	Colour	Size
SPN10BK	Black	10mm
SPN10BU	Blue	10mm
SPN10GD	Gold	10mm
SPN10R	Red	10mm
SPN10S	Silver	10mm
SPN12BK	Black	12mm
SPN12BU	Blue	12mm
SPN12GD	Gold	12mm
SPN12R	Red	12mm
SPN12S	Silver	12mm

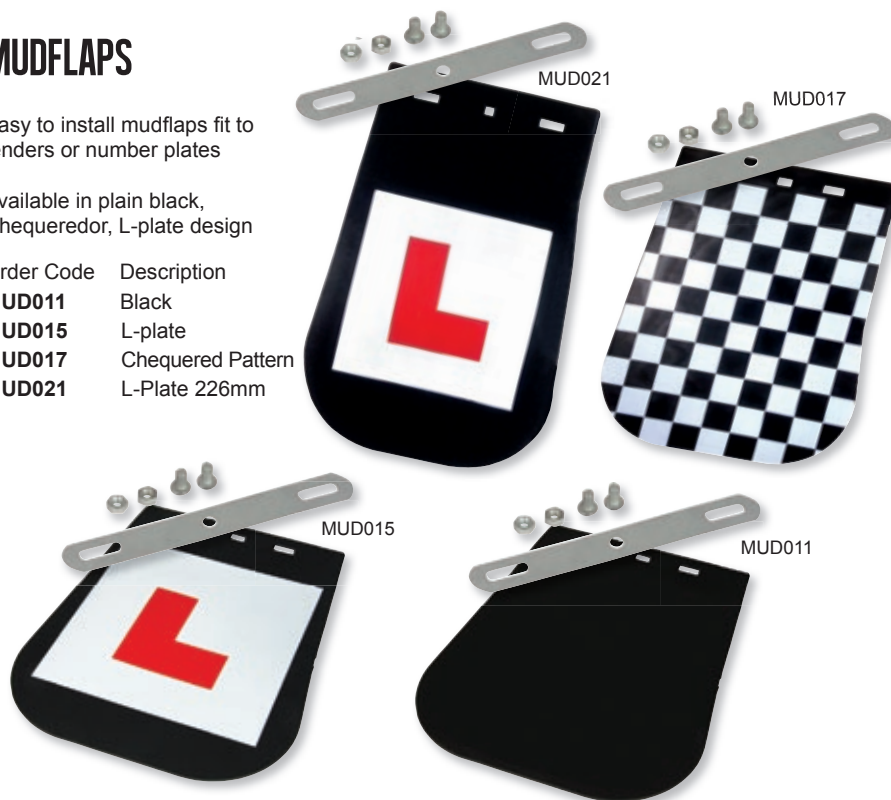


MUDFLAPS

Easy to install mudflaps fit to fenders or number plates

Available in plain black, Chequered, L-plate design

Order Code	Description
MUD011	Black
MUD015	L-plate
MUD017	Chequered Pattern
MUD021	L-Plate 226mm



LICENCE PLATE MUDFLAP

Easy installation mudflap extender bolts to the reverse side of licence plates. Provides 150mm protection below the license plate.

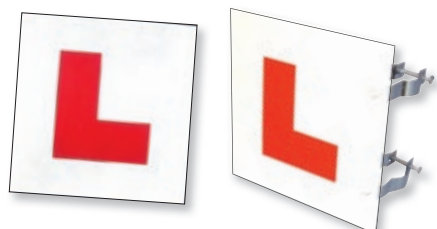
Complete with fitted reflector. Mounting area 180mm x 98mm

Order Code: **MUD019**



L PLATES - PACKS OF 10

Order Code	Description
LPT01	Self adhesive
LPT02	Tie-on (4 hole)
LPT03	Rigid, 2mm thick
LPT04	Rigid, 2mm thick with fixing brackets



NUMBER PLATE REFLECTOR BOLTS

Compact round reflector mounted on butterfly fixing bolt, ideal for number plate fitting.

- 20mm diameter

Order Code: **REFNUM**



STICK ON NUMBER PLATE REFLECTORS

Self adhesive, 20mm diameter

Order Code	Description
REF009	2pc pack
REF012	50pc pack



REFLECTIVE STICKER SET

- Self-adhesive stickers
- Place on motorcycle & vehicles
- For increased visibility & safety
- 20pcs round stickers
- 4pcs rectangle stickers

Please note: before fitting ensure area where sticker is to be placed is clean, dry and free from grease.

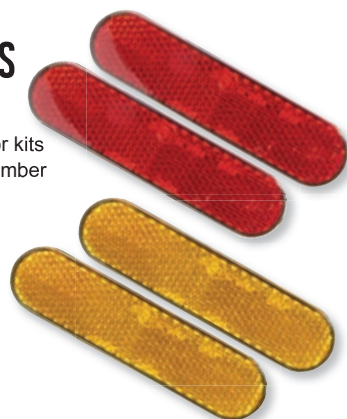
Order Code: **REFSTK7**



REFLECTOR KITS

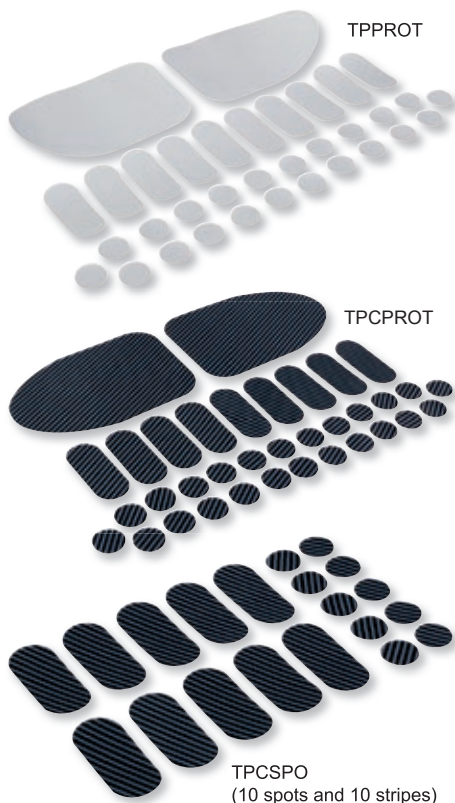
- 22mm x 94mm
- Self-adhesive reflector kits
- Available in red and amber
- Sold in pairs
- E-marked

Order Code	Colour
REF003	Amber
REF006	Red



PROTECTION PACKS

Order Code	Description
TPCSPO	Carbon look spots and stripes, 20 pack
TPPROT	Transparent protection pack
TPCROT	Carbon look protection pack



SPOTS & STRIPS PROTECTOR PACKS

Tank protector packs of ultra-sticky laminated spots and strips. Can locate onto metal and plastic to protect from knocks and abrasion.

- Each pack contains 12pcs spots and 12pcs strips

Available in 3 finishes

Order Code	Colour
TPPRT02	Black
TPPRT04	Clear
TPPRT06	Carbon effect



GRIPPER TANK PADS

Tank pad protector sheets with feature raised nodules, increases grip against petrol tank. Specially designed shape to optimally fit all tanks.

Order Code	Colour
TPPRT08	Pre-cut clear
TPPRT10	Pre-cut black
TPPRT12	400 x 200mm clear 2pc Sheet
TPPRT14	400 x 200mm black 2pc Sheet



'CUT YOUR OWN' TANK PADS

- 45cm x 33cm adhesive protector sheet
- Protects road bike tanks, bodywork and framework from abrasion
- Use on off-road bikes as panel backgrounds
- Cut to required shape and size

Order Code	Colour
STKBAK02	Transparent
STKBAK04	Carbon effect
STKBAK06	Black
STKBAK08	White
STKBAK10	Red
STKBAK12	Yellow



BUMPER STUDS

- 16pc pack of self-adhesive bumper studs
- Protects bodywork from knocks and bumps
- Chromed stud set on a rubber base
- 23mm diameter

Order Code: **TPUCOWL**



SPINE TANK PADS

Order Code	Description
TPUMIDI	Transparent midi
TPUSPT	Transparent spine
TPUSPBLK	Black spine
TPCSP	Carbon look spine



URBAN CAMO SPINE TANK PADS

New shape spine tank pad available in 4 urban camo colours.

Order Code	Colour
TPUURB02	Black/White/Grey
TPUURB04	Blue/White/Grey
TPUURB06	Red/White/Grey
TPUURB08	Green/White/Grey



COLOURED SPINE TANK PADS

New shape spine tank pad available in 4 plain OEM colours.

Order Code	Colour
TPUSPY	Yellow
TPUSPR	Red
TPUSPGN	Green
TPUSPBU	Blue



SHADOW SPINE TANK PADS

Order Code	Description
TPDSP09	Ducati
TPHSP09	Honda
TPKSP09	Kawasaki
TPSSP09	Suzuki
TPYSP09	Yamaha



LOGO SPINE TANK PADS

Order Code	Description
TPDSP	Ducati, carbon look
TPHSP	Honda, carbon look
TPKSP	Kawasaki, carbon look
TPSSP	Suzuki, carbon look
TPYSP	Yamaha, carbon look



CAMO SPINE TANK PAD

Order Code: **TPUSPM**



CARBON STYLE FUEL CAP DECAL

Carbon look self adhesive fuel cap covers. Each set comprises of fuel cap, keyflap and surround decals.

Order Code	Description
FCCU3A	Aprilia (6 hole)
FCCB3A	BMW (no holes)
FCCU3A	Cagiva (6 hole)
FCCD2A	Ducati (Multistrada – 749–999)
FCCD3A	Ducati (5 hole)
FCCH3A	Honda (7 hole)
FCCK3A	Kawasaki >99 (7 hole)
FCCK3B	Kawasaki 00> (5 hole)
FCCS3A	Suzuki 00> (7 hole)
FCCS4B	Suzuki 03> (5 hole)
FCCU3A	Triumph (6 hole)
FCCY3A	Yamaha >99 (7 hole)
FCCY3B	Yamaha 00> (5 hole)



FCCU3A



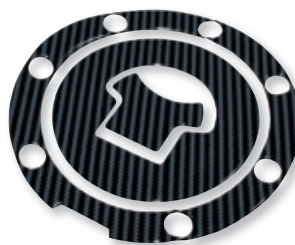
FCCB3A



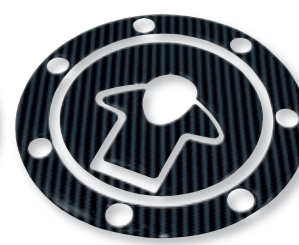
FCCD2A



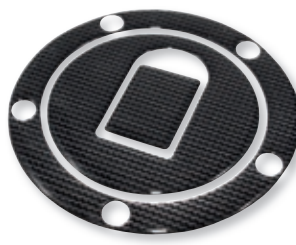
FCCD3A



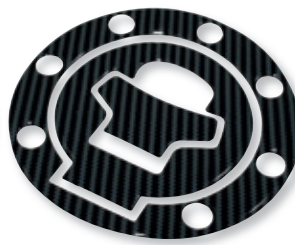
FCCH3A



FCCK3A



FCCK3B



FCCS3A



FCCS4A



FCCY3A



FCCY3B

FORK PROTECTORS

Protectors strap over forks, protecting them from stone chips and scratching!

Order Code: **FKP01**



LICENCE PERMIT HOLDER

- Clear plastic holder for licenses and permits.
- Simple clamshell folding design with mounting hole
- 117mm x 87mm
- Pack of 10

Order Code: **TDHPRCT**



BIKE STAND PADS

Saves your stand sinking in the mud, protects driveways and pavements.

Order Code	Description
BSPOVAL	Bike-stand pad, oval
BSPOVAL10	Bike-stand pad, oval (10pcs card set)
BSPOVAL20	Bike-stand pad, oval (20pcs card set)



LED DETAIL LIGHT

A tiny detail light unit contains 3 white LEDs. Use as number plate light, marker light or behind bodywork.

- 44mm x 12mm x 7mm
- 12v 0.3w

Order Code: **LED09W**



HEXAGON TAX DISC HOLDER

Exclusive "Hexagon" tax disc holder.

- Solid Colour bezel
- Extra safe 6 allen bolt fixing.

Order Code	Colour
TDHHBLK	Black
TDHHCH	Chrome



LED SKULL BOLT

Detailed chrome Skull Bolts complete with inset bright red LED eyes. The bolts are easy to fit and simply wire into bike electrics for constant, eye-catching illumination.

Order Code: **LEDSKUR**



CUSTOM DETAIL BOLTS

Decorative chrome finish custom bolts, complete with washers and nuts. Choose from eagle and skull designs.

Order Code	Description
BOLEAG	Eagle (4pcs)
BOLSKULL	Skull (1pc)



ROUND TAX DISC HOLDER - 10 PACK

- "Round" tax disc holder.
- Comes in packs of 10.

Order Code: **TDHPBLK**







COMMANDER

MASTER & COMMANDER

CHOOSE YOUR ROUTE AND THE COMMANDER
WILL ADAPT TO ANY SCENARIO.



BIKE IT

MOTORCYCLE

COLLECTION | 2020



COMMANDER

MASTER & COMMANDER

The market leading Commander ON/OFF all terrain helmet is a true adventure model, adapting to every riding environment and offering multiple modes by removing the peak and/or visor.

- Duo-Sport mode – with peak and visor
- Off Road mode – without visor
- Road mode – without peak

Choose your route and Commander will adapt to every scenario. Its innovative design lets you easily switch peak and visor combinations to meet the demands of all terrains.

Capture your adventure on camera using the unique action camera mounts in all helmet configurations. A beautifully crafted design in

2 shell sizes ensure optimum fitment for all head-shapes, crafted from

HPC (High Performance Composite)

Pinlock Included, extra-wide visor, integrated Sun Screen. Aerodynamic peak. Removable Stop-Wind, multi-zone ventilation system and hypoallergenic liners. Option to connect Bluetooth communications. Blank-plates included for visor and peak. Unique action camera mounts for use with and without peak.



"COLOR" - WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: **ARH081**
ACU Gold Approved

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH081S	Small	White Gloss
ARH081M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH081L	Large	White Gloss
ARH081XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH081XXL	XX-Large	White Gloss
ARH082S	Small	Black Matt
ARH082M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH082L	Large	Black Matt
ARH08XL	X-Large	Black Matt
ARH08XXL	XX-Large	Black Matt

Spare Parts	Commander
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN16
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN19
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN20
Visor Clear	ARHVIS16C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS16L
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS16S



"COLOR" - BLACK MATT
Order Code: **ARH082**
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING				
S	M	L	XL	XXL
55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63cm



COMMANDER

MASTER & COMMANDER

The market leading Commander ON/OFF all terrain helmet is a true adventure model, adapting to every riding environment and offering multiple modes by removing the peak and/or visor.

- Duo-Sport mode – with peak and visor
- Off Road mode – without visor
- Road mode – without peak

Choose your route and Commander will adapt to every scenario. Its innovative design lets you easily switch peak and visor combinations to meet the demands of all terrains.

Capture your adventure on camera using the unique action camera mounts in all helmet configurations. A beautifully crafted design in 2 shell sizes ensure optimum fitment for all head-shapes, crafted from HPC (High Performance Composite)

Pinlock Included, extra-wide visor, integrated Sun Screen. Aerodynamic peak. Removable Stop-Wind, multi-zone ventilation system and hypoallergenic liners. Option to connect Bluetooth communications. Blank-plates included for visor and peak. Unique action camera mounts for use with and without peak.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH104S	Small	Blue Matt
ARH104M	Medium	Blue Matt
ARH104L	Large	Blue Matt
ARH104XL	X-Large	Blue Matt
ARH104XXL	XX-Large	Blue Matt
ARH102S	Small	Orange Matt
ARH102M	Medium	Orange Matt
ARH102L	Large	Orange Matt
ARH102XL	X-Large	Orange Matt
ARH102XXL	XX-Large	Orange Matt
ARH103S	Small	Concrete Grey Matt
ARH103M	Medium	Concrete Grey Matt
ARH103L	Large	Concrete Grey Matt
ARH103XL	X-Large	Concrete Grey Matt
ARH103XXL	XX-Large	Concrete Grey Matt

Spare Parts	Commander
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN16
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN19
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN20
Visor Clear	ARHVIS16C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS16L
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS16S



NEW COLOUR

"COLOR" - BLUE MATT
Order Code: ARH104
ACU Gold Approved



NEW COLOUR

"COLOR" - ORANGE MATT
Order Code: ARH102
ACU Gold Approved



NEW COLOUR

"COLOR" - CONCRETE GREY MATT
Order Code: ARH103
ACU Gold Approved





COMMANDER

MASTER & COMMANDER

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH128S	Small	Lime Gloss
ARH128M	Medium	Lime Gloss
ARH128L	Large	Lime Gloss
ARH128XL	X-Large	Lime Gloss
ARH128XXL	XX-Large	Lime Gloss

ARH130S	Small	Red/Blue Matt
ARH130M	Medium	Red/Blue Matt
ARH130L	Large	Red/Blue Matt
ARH130XL	X-Large	Red/Blue Matt
ARH130XXL	XX-Large	Red/Blue Matt

ARH129S	Small	Orange Matt
ARH129M	Medium	Orange Matt
ARH129L	Large	Orange Matt
ARH129XL	X-Large	Orange Matt
ARH129XXL	XX-Large	Orange Matt

Spare Parts	Commander
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN16
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN19
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN20
Visor Clear	ARHVIS16C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS16L
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS16S



NEW GRAPHIC

"PROGRESS" -
LIME GLOSS
Order Code: ARH128
ACU Gold Approved



NEW GRAPHIC

"PROGRESS" -
RED/BLUE MATT
Order Code: ARH130
ACU Gold Approved



NEW GRAPHIC

"PROGRESS" -
ORANGE MATT
Order Code: ARH129
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING				
S	M	L	XL	XXL
55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63cm



COMMANDER

MASTER & COMMANDER

The market leading Commander ON/OFF all terrain helmet is a true adventure model, adapting to every riding environment and offering multiple modes by removing the peak and/or visor.

- Duo-Sport mode – with peak and visor
- Off Road mode – without visor
- Road mode – without peak

Choose your route and Commander will adapt to every scenario. Its innovative design lets you easily switch peak and visor combinations to meet the demands of all terrains. Capture your adventure on camera using the unique action camera mounts in all helmet configurations. A beautifully crafted design in 2 shell sizes ensure optimum fitment for all head-shapes, crafted from HPC (High Performance Composite) Pinlock Included, extra-wide visor, integrated Sun Screen. Aerodynamic peak. Removable Stop-Wind, multi-zone ventilation system and hypoallergenic liners. Option to connect Bluetooth communications. Blank-plates included for visor and peak. Unique action camera mounts for use with and without peak.



**“CARBON” -
YELLOW GLOSS**
Order Code: **ARH081**
ACU Gold Approved

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH079S	Small	White Gloss
ARH079M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH079L	Large	White Gloss
ARH079XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH079XXL	XX-Large	White Gloss
ARH083S	Small	Black Matt
ARH083M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH083L	Large	Black Matt
ARH083XL	X-Large	Black Matt
ARH083XXL	XX-Large	Black Matt

Spare Parts	Commander
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN16
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN19
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN20
Visor Clear	ARHVIS16C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS16L
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS16S



**“CARBON” -
RED GLOSS**
Order Code: **ARH083**
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING

S	M	L	XL	XXL
55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63cm





ON TRACK | ON ROAD

THE NEW

GP550 S

REDEFINES PERFORMANCE



BIKE IT

MOTORCYCLE

COLLECTION | 2020



GP550 S

RACE - READY

The eagerly anticipated GP550S is here, redefining performance levels on the track and road. Created and developed in the Airoh wind tunnel with expert race knowledge and extensively tested by top flight riders including the current MotoGP and WSBK support classes, GP550S delivers track performance without compromising comfort or practicality.

Innovative rear spoilers created in the wind tunnel provide optimum stability and aerodynamics at high speeds, the internal channelling creating effective air extraction for rider comfort.

3 shells sizes ensure optimum fitment for all head-shapes, crafted from HPC (High Performance Composite), 8-point air venting for optimal ventilation, removable Stop-Wind. A.E.F.R (Airoh Emergency Fast Release) system for quick and safe removal of cheek pads in an emergency. Tear-Off ready visor with Pinlock lens included, fully homologated with 50% light-smoke tint

A true race helmet for track and road.



NEW PRODUCT

"COLOR" -
WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH111
ACU Gold Approved

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH111XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH111S	Small	White Gloss
ARH111M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH111L	Large	White Gloss
ARH111XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH112XS	X-Small	Black Matt
ARH112S	Small	Black Matt
ARH112M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH112L	Large	Black Matt
ARH112XL	X-Large	Black Matt

Spare Parts	GP550 S
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN01
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN11
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN12
Rain Visor	ARHVIS01A
Visor Clear	ARHVIS01C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS01L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS01M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS01R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS01S
Tear-Off Kit	ARHVIS01T

NEW PRODUCT

"COLOR" -
BLACK MATT
Order Code: ARH112
ACU Gold Approved





GP550 S

RACE - READY

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH105XS	X-Small	Venom White Matt
ARH105S	Small	Venom White Matt
ARH105M	Medium	Venom White Matt
ARH105L	Large	Venom White Matt
ARH105XL	X-Large	Venom White Matt
ARH106XS	X-Small	Venom Black Gloss
ARH106S	Small	Venom Black Gloss
ARH106M	Medium	Venom Black Gloss
ARH106L	Large	Venom Black Gloss
ARH106XL	X-Large	Venom Black Gloss
ARH107XS	X-Small	Venom Red Gloss
ARH107S	Small	Venom Red Gloss
ARH107M	Medium	Venom Red Gloss
ARH107L	Large	Venom Red Gloss
ARH107XL	X-Large	Venom Red Gloss

Spare Parts	GP550 S
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN01
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN11
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN12
Rain Visor	ARHVIS01A
Visor Clear	ARHVIS01C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS01L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS01M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS01R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS01S
Tear-Off Kit	ARHVIS01T



NEW PRODUCT

"VENOM" -
WHITE MATT
Order Code: ARH105
ACU Gold Approved



NEW PRODUCT

"VENOM" -
BLACK GLOSS
Order Code: ARH106
ACU Gold Approved



NEW PRODUCT

"VENOM" -
RED GLOSS
Order Code: ARH107
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING

XS	S	M	L	XL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm



GP550 S

RACE - READY

The eagerly anticipated GP550S is here, redefining performance levels on the track and road. Created and developed in the Airoh wind tunnel with expert race knowledge and extensively tested by top flight riders including the current MotoGP and WSBK support classes, GP550S delivers track performance without compromising comfort or practicality.

Innovative rear spoilers created in the wind tunnel provide optimum stability and aerodynamics at high speeds, the internal channelling creating effective air extraction for rider comfort.

3 shells sizes ensure optimum fitment for all head-shapes, crafted from HPC (High Performance Composite), 8-point air venting for optimal ventilation, removable Stop-Wind. A.E.F.R (Airoh Emergency Fast Release) system for quick and safe removal of cheek pads in an emergency. Tear-Off ready visor with Pinlock lens included, fully homologated with 50% light-smoke tint

A true race helmet for track and road.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH108XS	X-Small	Vektor Orange Matt
ARH108S	Small	Vektor Orange Matt
ARH108M	Medium	Vektor Orange Matt
ARH108L	Large	Vektor Orange Matt
ARH108XL	X-Large	Vektor Orange Matt
ARH109XS	X-Small	Vektor Black Matt
ARH109S	Small	Vektor Black Matt
ARH109M	Medium	Vektor Black Matt
ARH109L	Large	Vektor Black Matt
ARH109XL	X-Large	Vektor Black Matt
ARH110XS	X-Small	Vektor Blue Matt
ARH110S	Small	Vektor Blue Matt
ARH110M	Medium	Vektor Blue Matt
ARH110L	Large	Vektor Blue Matt
ARH110XL	X-Large	Vektor Blue Matt

Spare Parts	GP550 S
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN01
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN11
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN12
Rain Visor	ARHVIS01A
Visor Clear	ARHVIS01C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS01L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS01M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS01R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS01S
Tear-Off Kit	ARHVIS01T



NEW PRODUCT

"VEKTOR" -
ORANGE MATT
Order Code: ARH108
ACU Gold Approved



NEW PRODUCT

"VEKTOR" -
BLACK MATT
Order Code: ARH109
ACU Gold Approved



NEW PRODUCT

"VEKTOR" -
BLUE MATT
Order Code: ARH110
ACU Gold Approved





GP500

RACE - READY

The Airoh GP 500 is a dedicated racing HPC helmet, designed and conceived for the road and track. The GP500 comes directly from the MotoGP races, tested and developed in the wind tunnel and on tracks by the world best riders, featuring technical and functional enhancements that make it the ultimate racing helmet.

Handmade Carbon-Kevlar HPC (High Performance Composite) shell.
Lightweight for optimum rider comfort.
Integrated ventilation system with ten intakes (six adjustable) keeps fresh air circulating.
100% Max Vision PC Lexan® visor with integrated anti-fog system Airoh FS Pinlock.
Certified 50% tinted visor. Visor locking button prevents the visor from accidentally opening especially at high speed.
AEFR (AIROH EMERGENCY FAST REMOVE) system allows quick removal of cheek pads in emergency situations. Tear-off ready visor (tear-offs available separately).
Aluminium D-D Ring Retention System.
Wind Stop Device. Lower protection trim with integrated stabilisers improve helmet stability by reducing turbulence

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH051XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH051S	Small	White Gloss
ARH051M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH051L	Large	White Gloss
ARH051XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH052XS	X-Small	Black Matt
ARH052S	Small	Black Matt
ARH052M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH052L	Large	Black Matt
ARH052XL	X-Large	Black Matt
ARH095XS	X-Small	Flyer Gloss
ARH095S	Small	Flyer Gloss
ARH095M	Medium	Flyer Gloss
ARH095L	Large	Flyer Gloss
ARH095XL	X-Large	Flyer Gloss

Spare Parts	GP500
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN01
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN11
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN12
Rain Visor	ARHVIS01A
Visor Clear	ARHVIS01C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS01L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS01M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS01R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS01S
Tear-Off Kit	ARHVIS01T



"PLAIN" - WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: **ARH051**
ACU Gold Approved



"PLAIN" - BLACK MATT
Order Code: **ARH052**
ACU Gold Approved



"GRAPHIC" - FLYER GLOSS
Order Code: **ARH095**
ACU Gold Approved



GP500

RACE - READY

The Airoh GP 500 is a dedicated racing HPC helmet, designed and conceived for the road and track. The GP500 comes directly from the MotoGP races, tested and developed in the wind tunnel and on tracks by the world best riders, featuring technical and functional enhancements that make it the ultimate racing helmet.

Handmade Carbon-Kevlar HPC (High Performance Composite) shell.
Lightweight for optimum rider comfort.
Integrated ventilation system with ten intakes (six adjustable) keeps fresh air circulating.
100% Max Vision PC Lexan® visor with integrated anti-fog system Airoh FS Pinlock.
Certified 50% tinted visor. Visor locking button prevents the visor from accidentally opening especially at high speed.
AEFR (AIROH EMERGENCY FAST REMOVE) system allows quick removal of cheek pads in emergency situations. Tear-off ready visor (tear-offs available separately).
Aluminium D-D Ring Retention System.
Wind Stop Device. Lower protection trim with integrated stabilisers improve helmet stability by reducing turbulence

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH094XS	X-Small	Drift Black Matt
ARH094S	Small	Drift Black Matt
ARH094M	Medium	Drift Black Matt
ARH094L	Large	Drift Black Matt
ARH094XL	X-Large	Drift Black Matt
ARH096XS	X-Small	Rival Orange Matt
ARH096S	Small	Rival Orange Matt
ARH096M	Medium	Rival Orange Matt
ARH096L	Large	Rival Orange Matt
ARH096XL	X-Large	Rival Orange Matt
ARH097XS	X-Small	Rival Blue Matt
ARH097S	Small	Rival Blue Matt
ARH097M	Medium	Rival Blue Matt
ARH097L	Large	Rival Blue Matt
ARH097XL	X-Large	Rival Blue Matt

Spare Parts	GP500
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN01
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN11
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN12
Rain Visor	ARHVIS01A
Visor Clear	ARHVIS01C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS01L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS01M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS01R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS01S
Tear-Off Kit	ARHVIS01T



**"DRIFT" -
BLACK MATT**
Order Code: **ARH094**
ACU Gold Approved



**"RIVAL" -
ORANGE MATT**
Order Code: **ARH096**
ACU Gold Approved



**"RIVAL" -
BLUE MATT**
Order Code: **ARH097**
ACU Gold Approved





GP500

RACE - READY

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH003XS	X-Small	Orange Matt
ARH003S	Small	Orange Matt
ARH003M	Medium	Orange Matt
ARH003L	Large	Orange Matt
ARH003XL	X-Large	Orange Matt
ARH004XS	X-Small	White Matt
ARH004S	Small	White Matt
ARH004M	Medium	White Matt
ARH004L	Large	White Matt
ARH004XL	X-Large	White Matt
ARH050XS	X-Small	Yellow Matt
ARH050S	Small	Yellow Matt
ARH050M	Medium	Yellow Matt
ARH050L	Large	Yellow Matt
ARH050XL	X-Large	Yellow Matt

Spare Parts	GP500
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN01
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN11
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN12
Rain Visor	ARHVIS01A
Visor Clear	ARHVIS01C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS01L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS01M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS01R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS01S
Tear-Off Kit	ARHVIS01T



**"SECTORS" -
WHITE MATT**
Order Code: **ARH004**
ACU Gold Approved



**"SECTORS" -
ORANGE MATT**
Order Code: **ARH003**
ACU Gold Approved



**"SECTORS" -
YELLOW MATT**
Order Code: **ARH050**
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING

XS	S	M	L	XL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm

PINLOCK
INCLUDED



GP500

RACE - READY

The Airoh GP 500 is a dedicated racing HPC helmet, designed and conceived for the road and track. The GP500 comes directly from the MotoGP races, tested and developed in the wind tunnel and on tracks by the world best riders, featuring technical and functional enhancements that make it the ultimate racing helmet.

Handmade Carbon-Kevlar HPC (High Performance Composite) shell.
Lightweight for optimum rider comfort.
Integrated ventilation system with ten intakes (six adjustable) keeps fresh air circulating.

100% Max Vision PC Lexan® visor with integrated anti-fog system Airoh FS Pinlock.

Certified 50% tinted visor. Visor locking button prevents the visor from accidentally opening especially at high speed.

AEFR (AIROH EMERGENCY FAST REMOVE) system allows quick removal of cheek pads in emergency situations. Tear-off ready visor (tear-offs available separately).

Aluminium D-D Ring Retention System.
Wind Stop Device. Lower protection trim with integrated stabilisers improve helmet stability by reducing turbulence



**"SCRAPE" -
BLACK GLOSS**
Order Code: **ARH001**
ACU Gold Approved



**"SCRAPE" -
YELLOW GLOSS**
Order Code: **ARH002**
ACU Gold Approved



**"SCRAPE" -
ORANGE MATT**
Order Code: **ARH049**
ACU Gold Approved

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH001XS	X-Small	Black Gloss
ARH001S	Small	Black Gloss
ARH001M	Medium	Black Gloss
ARH001L	Large	Black Gloss
ARH001XL	X-Large	Black Gloss
ARH002XS	X-Small	Yellow Gloss
ARH002S	Small	Yellow Gloss
ARH002M	Medium	Yellow Gloss
ARH002L	Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH002XL	X-Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH049XS	X-Small	Orange Matt
ARH049S	Small	Orange Matt
ARH049M	Medium	Orange Matt
ARH049L	Large	Orange Matt
ARH049XL	X-Large	Orange Matt

Spare Parts	GP500
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN01
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN11
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN12
Rain Visor	ARHVIS01A
Visor Clear	ARHVIS01C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS01L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS01M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS01R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS01S
Tear-Off Kit	ARHVIS01T





MOVEMENT S

FULL - FACE

The Airoh Movement S is a premium fullface road helmet with retractable sun visor, adaptable to any adverse weather conditions guaranteeing a safe and precise riding experience.

Thermoplastic HRT shell.
Removable and washable hypoallergenic inner lining. Airoh Ultra integral ventilation system keeps fresh air circulating. Top vent / Rear vent / Chin guard vent. Tool-less quick release visor. Extra wide visor for increased field of vision. Antifog visor position prevents internal fogging. Pinlock® Original lens included. Retractable internal sun visor. Great fitting and comfort. Double-D Ring Retention System. Wind Stop Device, easily removable device limits cold air penetration from the bottom and reduces inner noise.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH047XS	X-Small	Yellow Matt
ARH047S	Small	Yellow Matt
ARH047M	Medium	Yellow Matt
ARH047L	Large	Yellow Matt
ARH047XL	X-Large	Yellow Matt
ARH048XS	X-Small	White Matt
ARH048S	Small	White Matt
ARH048M	Medium	White Matt
ARH048L	Large	White Matt
ARH048XL	X-Large	White Matt

Spare Parts	Movement S
Pinlock Fog Resistant Lens	ARHPIN04
Visor Clear	ARHVIS04C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS04L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS04M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS04R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS04S
Internal Sunvisor	ARHVIS04U

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING				
XS	S	M	L	XL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700



**"FASTER" -
YELLOW MATT**
Order Code: **ARH047**
ACU Gold Approved

**"FASTER" -
WHITE MATT**
Order Code: **ARH048**
ACU Gold Approved





MOVEMENT S

FULL - FACE

The Airoh Movement S is a premium fullface road helmet with retractable sun visor, adaptable to any adverse weather conditions guaranteeing a safe and precise riding experience.

Thermoplastic HRT shell.
Removable and washable hypoallergenic inner lining. Airoh Ultra integral ventilation system keeps fresh air circulating. Top vent / Rear vent / Chin guard vent .Tool-less quick release visor. Extra wide visor for increased for increased field of vision. Antifog visor position prevents internal fogging. Pinlock® Original lens included. Retractable internal sun visor. Great fitting and comfort. Double-D Ring Retention System. Wind Stop Device, easily removable device limits cold air penetration from the bottom and reduces inner noise.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH059XS	X-Small	Orange Gloss
ARH059S	Small	Orange Gloss
ARH059M	Medium	Orange Gloss
ARH059L	Large	Orange Gloss
ARH059XL	X-Large	Orange Gloss
ARH060XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH060S	Small	White Gloss
ARH060M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH060L	Large	White Gloss
ARH060XL	X-Large	White Gloss

Spare Parts	Movement S
Pinlock Fog Resistant Lens	ARHPIN04
Visor Clear	ARHVIS04C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS04L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS04M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS04R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS04S
Internal Sunvisor	ARHVIS04U



**"STEEL" -
ORANGE GLOSS**
Order Code: **ARH059**
ACU Gold Approved

**"STEEL" -
ORANGE GLOSS**
Order Code: **ARH060**
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING

XS	S	M	L	XL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm



STORM

FULL - FACE

The Airoh Storm is a premium full-face road helmet with retractable sun visor, adaptable to any adverse weather conditions guaranteeing a safe and precise riding experience.

Thermoplastic HRT shell construction. Modern and sporty design with eye-catching graphics. Removable and washable hypoallergenic inner lining. Airoh Ultra integral ventilation system keeps fresh air circulating.

Top vent / Rear vent / Chin guard vent. Extra wide visor for increased field of vision. Tool-less quick release visor. Antifog visor position prevents internal fogging. Retractable internal sun visor. Great fitting and comfort. Pinlock ready. Micrometric retention system. Bluetooth ready.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH010XS	X-Small	White Matt
ARH010S	Small	White Matt
ARH010M	Medium	White Matt
ARH010L	Large	White Matt
ARH010XL	X-Large	White Matt
ARH010XXL	XX-Large	White Matt
ARH011XS	X-Small	Orange Gloss
ARH011S	Small	Orange Gloss
ARH011M	Medium	Orange Gloss
ARH011L	Large	Orange Gloss
ARH011XL	X-Large	Orange Gloss
ARH011XXL	XX-Large	Orange Gloss
ARH015XS	X-Small	Yellow Gloss
ARH015S	Small	Yellow Gloss
ARH015M	Medium	Yellow Gloss
ARH015L	Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH015XL	X-Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH015XXL	XX-Large	Yellow Gloss

Spare Parts	Storm
Pinlock Fog Resistant Lens	ARHPIN04
Visor Clear	ARHVIS04C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS04L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS04M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS04R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS04S
Internal Sunvisor	ARHVIS04U

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING					
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm



"SHARPEN" - WHITE MATT
Order Code: ARH010
ACU Gold Approved



"BIONIKLE" - ORANGE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH011
ACU Gold Approved



"BATTLE" - YELLOW GLOSS
Order Code: ARH015
ACU Gold Approved



STORM

FULL - FACE

The Airoh Storm is a premium full-face road helmet with retractable sun visor, adaptable to any adverse weather conditions guaranteeing a safe and precise riding experience.

Thermoplastic HRT shell construction. Modern and sporty design with eye-catching graphics. Removable and washable hypoallergenic inner lining. Airoh Ultra integral ventilation system keeps fresh air circulating.

Top vent / Rear vent / Chin guard vent. Extra wide visor for increased field of vision. Tool-less quick release visor. Antifog visor position prevents internal fogging. Retractable internal sun visor. Great fitting and comfort. Pinlock ready. Micrometric retention system. Bluetooth ready.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH045XS	X-Small	Black Matt
ARH045S	Small	Black Matt
ARH045M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH045L	Large	Black Matt
ARH045XL	X-Large	Black Matt
ARH045XXL	XX-Large	Black Matt
ARH016XS	X-Small	Soldier Matt
ARH016S	Small	Soldier Matt
ARH016M	Medium	Soldier Matt
ARH016L	Large	Soldier Matt
ARH016XL	X-Large	Soldier Matt
ARH016XXL	XX-Large	Soldier Matt
ARH062XS	X-Small	Red Gloss
ARH062S	Small	Red Gloss
ARH062M	Medium	Red Gloss
ARH062L	Large	Red Gloss
ARH062XL	X-Large	Red Gloss
ARH062XXL	XX-Large	Red Gloss

Spare Parts	Storm
Pinlock Fog Resistant Lens	ARHPIN04
Visor Clear	ARHVIS04C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS04L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS04M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS04R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS04S
Internal Sunvisor	ARHVIS04U



"SPRINTER" - BLACK MATT
Order Code: **ARH045**
ACU Gold Approved



"SOLDIER" - CAMO MATT
Order Code: **ARH016**
ACU Gold Approved



"STARTER" - RED GLOSS
Order Code: **ARH062**
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm





VALOR

RULEZ THE STREET

THE STARTING POINT FOR RACE-INSPIRED ROAD HELMETS



BIKE IT

MOTORCYCLE

COLLECTION | 2020



VALOR

RULEZ THE STREET

With strong, angular and aggressive lines, Valor represents the starting point for demanding motorcyclists searching for a race-inspired helmet.

The HRT (High Resistant Thermoplastic) shell is developed in two sizes to perfectly adapt to all head-shapes. Modelled on aerodynamics at speed, with graphics to emphasise dynamism and personality. 5-star SHARP rating, 8-zone integrated ventilation system, Pinlock Ready extra-wide visor, hypoallergenic liners and removable Stop-Wind compliment this value-packed model.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH120XS	X-Small	Nexy Matt
ARH120S	Small	Nexy Matt
ARH120M	Medium	Nexy Matt
ARH120L	Large	Nexy Matt
ARH120XL	X-Large	Nexy Matt
ARH120XXL	XX-Large	Nexy Matt
ARH123XS	X-Small	Black Matt
ARH123S	Small	Black Matt
ARH123M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH123L	Large	Black Matt
ARH123XL	X-Large	Black Matt
ARH123XXL	XX-Large	Black Matt
ARH124XS	X-Small	Yellow Matt
ARH124S	Small	Yellow Matt
ARH124M	Medium	Yellow Matt
ARH124L	Large	Yellow Matt
ARH124XL	X-Large	Yellow Matt
ARH124XXL	XX-Large	Yellow Matt

Spare Parts	Valor
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN05
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN14
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN18
Visor Clear	ARHVIS05C
Visor Light Smoked 50/50	ARHVIS05F
Visor Gold Mirrored	ARHVIS05G
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS05L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS05M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS05R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS05S



NEW GRAPHIC

"NEXY" -
MATT

Order Code: ARH120
ACU Gold Approved



NEW GRAPHIC

"AKUNA" -
BLACK MATT
Order Code: ARH123
ACU Gold Approved



NEW GRAPHIC

"AKUNA" -
YELLOW MATT

Order Code: ARH124
ACU Gold Approved

170



www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700





VALOR

RULEZ THE STREET

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH122XS	X-Small	Zanetti Matt
ARH122S	Small	Zanetti Matt
ARH122M	Medium	Zanetti Matt
ARH122L	Large	Zanetti Matt
ARH122XL	X-Large	Zanetti Matt
ARH122XXL	XX-Large	Zanetti Matt
ARH121XS	X-Small	Uncle Sam Matt
ARH121S	Small	Uncle Sam Matt
ARH121M	Medium	Uncle Sam Matt
ARH121L	Large	Uncle Sam Matt
ARH121XL	X-Large	Uncle Sam Matt
ARH121XXL	XX-Large	Uncle Sam Matt
ARH084XS	X-Small	Jackpot Gloss
ARH084S	Small	Jackpot Gloss
ARH084M	Medium	Jackpot Gloss
ARH084L	Large	Jackpot Gloss
ARH084XL	X-Large	Jackpot Gloss
ARH084XXL	XX-Large	Jackpot Gloss

Spare Parts	Valor
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN05
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN14
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN18
Visor Clear	ARHVIS05C
Visor Light Smoked 50/50	ARHVIS05F
Visor Gold Mirrored	ARHVIS05G
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS05L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS05M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS05R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS05S



NEW GRAPHIC

"REP. ZANETTI" - MATT
Order Code: **ARH122**
ACU Gold Approved

Please Note: Double-D Ring & 50% Smoke Visor on this Graphic



NEW GRAPHIC

"UNCLE SAM" - MATT
Order Code: **ARH121**
ACU Gold Approved



"JACKPOT" - GLOSS
Order Code: **ARH084**
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700





VALOR

RULEZ THE STREET

With strong, angular and aggressive lines, Valor represents the starting point for demanding motorcyclists searching for a race-inspired helmet.

The HRT (High Resistant Thermoplastic) shell is developed in two sizes to perfectly adapt to all head-shapes. Modelled on aerodynamics at speed, with graphics to emphasise dynamism and personality. 5-star SHARP rating, 8-zone integrated ventilation system, Pinlock Ready extra-wide visor, hypoallergenic liners and removable Stop-Wind compliment this value-packed model.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH063XS	X-Small	Rockstar Matt
ARH063S	Small	Rockstar Matt
ARH063M	Medium	Rockstar Matt
ARH063L	Large	Rockstar Matt
ARH063XL	X-Large	Rockstar Matt
ARH063XXL	XX-Large	Rockstar Matt
ARH085XS	X-Small	Shell Matt
ARH085S	Small	Shell Matt
ARH085M	Medium	Shell Matt
ARH085L	Large	Shell Matt
ARH085XL	X-Large	Shell Matt
ARH085XXL	XX-Large	Shell Matt
ARH086XS	X-Small	Yellow Matt
ARH086S	Small	Yellow Matt
ARH086M	Medium	Yellow Matt
ARH086L	Large	Yellow Matt
ARH086XL	X-Large	Yellow Matt
ARH086XXL	XX-Large	Yellow Matt

Spare Parts	Valor
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN05
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN14
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN18
Visor Clear	ARHVIS05C
Visor Light Smoked 50/50	ARHVIS05F
Visor Gold Mirrored	ARHVIS05G
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS05L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS05M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS05R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS05S



"ROCKSTAR" - MATT
Order Code: **ARH063**
ACU Gold Approved



"SHELL" - MATT
Order Code: **ARH085**
ACU Gold Approved



"MARSHALL" - AZURE GLOSS
Order Code: **ARH086**
ACU Gold Approved





VALOR

RULEZ THE STREET

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH101XS	X-Small	Silver Matt
ARH101S	Small	Silver Matt
ARH101M	Medium	Silver Matt
ARH101L	Large	Silver Matt
ARH101XL	X-Large	Silver Matt
ARH101XXL	XX-Large	Silver Matt
ARH020XS	X-Small	Yellow Gloss
ARH020S	Small	Yellow Gloss
ARH020M	Medium	Yellow Gloss
ARH020L	Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH020XL	X-Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH020XXL	XX-Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH064XS	X-Small	Orange Gloss
ARH064S	Small	Orange Gloss
ARH064M	Medium	Orange Gloss
ARH064L	Large	Orange Gloss
ARH064XL	X-Large	Orange Gloss
ARH064XXL	XX-Large	Orange Gloss

Spare Parts	Valor
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN05
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN14
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN18
Visor Clear	ARHVIS05C
Visor Light Smoked 50/50	ARHVIS05F
Visor Gold Mirrored	ARHVIS05G
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS05L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS05M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS05R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS05S



LTD EDITION

"LTD" -
SILVER MATT
Order Code: ARH101
ACU Gold Approved



"ECLIPSE" -
YELLOW GLOSS
Order Code: ARH020
ACU Gold Approved



"ECLIPSE" -
ORANGE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH064
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700





VALOR

RULEZ THE STREET

With strong, angular and aggressive lines, Valor represents the starting point for demanding motorcyclists searching for a race-inspired helmet.

The HRT (High Resistant Thermoplastic) shell is developed in two sizes to perfectly adapt to all head-shapes. Modelled on aerodynamics at speed, with graphics to emphasise dynamism and personality. 5-star SHARP rating, 8-zone integrated ventilation system, Pinlock Ready extra-wide visor, hypoallergenic liners and removable Stop-Wind compliment this value-packed model.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH018XS	X-Small	Bone Matt
ARH018S	Small	Bone Matt
ARH018M	Medium	Bone Matt
ARH018L	Large	Bone Matt
ARH018XL	X-Large	Bone Matt
ARH018XXL	XX-Large	Bone Matt
ARH019XS	X-Small	Red Gloss
ARH019S	Small	Red Gloss
ARH019M	Medium	Red Gloss
ARH019L	Large	Red Gloss
ARH019XL	X-Large	Red Gloss
ARH019XXL	XX-Large	Red Gloss
ARH066XS	X-Small	Touchdown Gloss
ARH066S	Small	Touchdown Gloss
ARH066M	Medium	Touchdown Gloss
ARH066L	Large	Touchdown Gloss
ARH066XL	X-Large	Touchdown Gloss
ARH066XXL	XX-Large	Touchdown Gloss

Spare Parts	Valor
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN05
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN14
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN18
Visor Clear	ARHVIS05C
Visor Light Smoked 50/50	ARHVIS05F
Visor Gold Mirrored	ARHVIS05G
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS05L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS05M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS05R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS05S



"BONE" - MATT
Order Code: **ARH018**
ACU Gold Approved



"CONQUER" - RED GLOSS
Order Code: **ARH019**
ACU Gold Approved



"TOUCHDOWN" - GLOSS
Order Code: **ARH066**
ACU Gold Approved

174





VALOR

RULEZ THE STREET

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH022XS	X-Small	Black Matt
ARH022S	Small	Black Matt
ARH022M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH022L	Large	Black Matt
ARH022XL	X-Large	Black Matt
ARH022XXL	XX-Large	Black Matt
ARH021XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH021S	Small	White Gloss
ARH021M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH021L	Large	White Gloss
ARH021XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH021XXL	XX-Large	White Gloss

Spare Parts	Valor
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN05
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN14
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN18
Visor Clear	ARHVIS05C
Visor Light Smoked 50/50	ARHVIS05F
Visor Gold Mirrored	ARHVIS05G
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS05L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS05M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS05R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS05S



"COLOR" -
BLACK MATT
Order Code: ARH018
ACU Gold Approved



"COLOR" -
WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH021
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING					
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700





ST-301

FULL - FACE

It's always time to ride with the ST 301, a full-face helmet designed to withstand every road condition, both for touring and racing. The combination of materials and technologies guarantees maximum levels of safety, protection and comfort.

The High Resistant Thermoplastic (HRT) shell provides a high level of protection with a low weight of 1470g, whilst the ventilation system provides optimal coolness.

The ST 301 is ready for any challenge that nature can throw its way thanks to the retractable sun visor, the position of the visor that prevents internal fogging, the wide field of vision to monitor the road and increase active safety, the Stop Wind system and the Pinlock® lens.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH091XS	X-Small	Yellow Matt
ARH091S	Small	Yellow Matt
ARH091M	Medium	Yellow Matt
ARH091L	Large	Yellow Matt
ARH091XL	X-Large	Yellow Matt
ARH091XXL	XX-Large	Yellow Matt
ARH092XS	X-Small	Azure Gloss
ARH092S	Small	Azure Gloss
ARH092M	Medium	Azure Gloss
ARH092L	Large	Azure Gloss
ARH092XL	X-Large	Azure Gloss
ARH092XXL	XX-Large	Azure Gloss
ARH093XS	X-Small	Red Gloss
ARH093S	Small	Red Gloss
ARH093M	Medium	Red Gloss
ARH093L	Large	Red Gloss
ARH093XL	X-Large	Red Gloss
ARH093XXL	XX-Large	Red Gloss

Spare Parts	ST-301
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN05
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN14
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN18
Visor Clear	ARHVIS05C
Visor Light Smoked 50/50	ARHVIS05F
Visor Gold Mirrored	ARHVIS05G
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS05L
Visor Silver Mirrored	ARHVIS05M
Visor Iridium	ARHVIS05R
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS05S



**"LOGO" -
YELLOW MATT**
Order Code: **ARH091**
ACU Gold Approved



**"TIDE" -
AZURE GLOSS**
Order Code: **ARH092**
ACU Gold Approved



**"WONDER" -
RED GLOSS**
Order Code: **ARH093**
ACU Gold Approved





REV 19

REV-REINVENTED

DESIGNED TO MEET ALL RIDING CONDITIONS
ALONG WITH SAFETY AND COMFORT REQUIREMENT
WHILE TOURING OR ON YOUR COMMUTE.



BIKE IT

MOTORCYCLE

COLLECTION | 2020



REV 19

REV-REINVENTED

With Airoh's REV19 you're always ready, a stylish 'flip-up' helmet that combines full-face and open-face versatility in a dynamic and contemporary design performing in all riding conditions and delivering every safety and comfort requirement.

This 2-in-1 thermoplastic model marries the best aspects of both helmets with extra-wide visor for improved peripheral vision, integrated Sun Screen, Pinlock lens included, removable Stop-Wind and option to connect Bluetooth communications.

The versatility of the REV19 is guaranteed by the patented 180 degree chin-guard rotation system and the double P/J certification to simply and safely switch from full-face to open-face modes.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH125XS	X-Small	Yellow Matt
ARH125S	Small	Yellow Matt
ARH125M	Medium	Yellow Matt
ARH125L	Large	Yellow Matt
ARH125XL	X-Large	Yellow Matt
ARH125XXL	XX-Large	Yellow Matt
ARH126XS	X-Small	Orange Matt
ARH126S	Small	Orange Matt
ARH126M	Medium	Orange Matt
ARH126L	Large	Orange Matt
ARH126XL	X-Large	Orange Matt
ARH126XXL	XX-Large	Orange Matt
ARH127XS	X-Small	Concrete Grey
ARH127S	Small	Concrete Grey
ARH127M	Medium	Concrete Grey
ARH127L	Large	Concrete Grey
ARH127XL	X-Large	Concrete Grey

Spare Parts	REV 19
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN17
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN21
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN22
Visor Clear	ARHVIS06C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS06L
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS06S
Internal Sunvisor	ARHVIS06U



NEW GRAPHIC

"IKON" -
YELLOW MATT
Order Code: ARH125
ACU Gold Approved



NEW GRAPHIC

"IKON" -
ORANGE MATT
Order Code: ARH126
ACU Gold Approved



NEW COLOUR

"COLOR" -
CONCRETE GREY MATT
Order Code: ARH127
ACU Gold Approved

PINLOCK
INCLUDED



REV 19

REV-REINVENTED

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH067XS	X-Small	Yellow Gloss
ARH090S	Small	Yellow Gloss
ARH090M	Medium	Yellow Gloss
ARH090L	Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH090XL	X-Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH067XXL	XX-Large	Yellow Gloss
ARH089S	Small	Black Matt
ARH089M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH089L	Large	Black Matt
ARH089XL	X-Large	Black Matt
ARH024XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH024S	Small	White Gloss
ARH024M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH024L	Large	White Gloss
ARH024XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH024XXL	XX-Large	White Gloss

Spare Parts	REV 19
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN17
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN21
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN22
Visor Clear	ARHVIS06C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS06L
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS06S
Internal Sunvisor	ARHVIS06U



"FUSION" - YELLOW MATT
Order Code: ARH067 & 090
ACU Gold Approved



"REVOLUTION" - BLACK MATT
Order Code: ARH089
ACU Gold Approved



"REVOLUTION" - WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH024
ACU Gold Approved

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING					
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm



REV 19

REV-REINVENTED

With Airoh's REV19 you're always ready, a stylish 'flip-up' helmet that combines full-face and open-face versatility in a dynamic and contemporary design performing in all riding conditions and delivering every safety and comfort requirement.

This 2-in-1 thermoplastic model marries the best aspects of both helmets with extra-wide visor for improved peripheral vision, integrated Sun Screen, Pinlock lens included, removable Stop-Wind and option to connect Bluetooth communications.

The versatility of the REV19 is guaranteed by the patented 180 degree chin-guard rotation system and the double P/J certification to simply and safely switch from full-face to open-face modes.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH087S	Small	White Gloss
ARH087M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH087L	Large	White Gloss
ARH087XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH088S	Small	Black Matt
ARH088M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH088L	Large	Black Matt
ARH088XL	X-Large	Black Matt

Spare Parts	Rev 19
Pinlock Clear	ARHPIN17
Pinlock Dark Smoke	ARHPIN21
Pinlock Light Smoke	ARHPIN22
Visor Clear	ARHVIS06C
Visor Light Smoke	ARHVIS06L
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS06S
Internal Sunvisor	ARHVIS06U



"COLOR" -
WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH087
ACU Gold Approved



180

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm

www.bikeittrade.com - Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658700

PINLOCK
INCLUDED



RIDES

FLIP-UP

The Rides is a modular road helmet that can be worn either full-face or open-face, its double P/J certification offering great versatility for daily commuting and demanding touring.

Thermoplastic HRT shell construction.
"ACVS" (Airoh Combined Ventilation System)
Top vent / Rear vent / Chin guard vent.
Dual P/J homologation. Retractable internal sun visor.
Micrometric retention system. Bluetooth ready.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH032XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH032S	Small	White Gloss
ARH032M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH032L	Large	White Gloss
ARH032XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH032XXL	XX-Large	White Gloss

Spare Parts	Rides
Pinlock Fog Resistant Lens	ARHPIN07
Visor Clear	ARHVIS08C
Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS08S
Internal Sunvisor	ARHVIS08U



"COLOR" -
WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH032



EXECUTIVE R

MODULAR

The Executive R is a unique modular road helmet that can be worn either full-face or open-face.

With double P/J certification, the patented CHS Chin-Guard Holder System allows the chin bar to be stored on the back of the helmet whilst not in use. Offers unrivalled versatility for daily commuting and road riding.

Thermoplastic HRT shell construction.
Retractable internal sun visor.
Pinlock® Original lens included.
Wind Stop Device.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH036XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH036S	Small	White Gloss
ARH036M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH036L	Large	White Gloss
ARH036XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH036XXL	XX-Large	White Gloss

Spare Parts	Executive R
Internal Sunvisor	ARHVIS07U



"COLOR" -
WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH036





J106

MODULAR

The J106 is a bold and aggressive design modular helmet that can be worn either full-face or open-face. With double P/J certification, the chin bar is removable offering unrivalled versatility for daily commuting and road riding.

Thermoplastic HRT shell construction.

Retractable internal sun visor.

Pinlock® Original lens included.

Bluetooth ready.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH037XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH037S	Small	White Gloss
ARH037M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH037L	Large	White Gloss
ARH037XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH038XS	X-Small	Black Matt
ARH038S	Small	Black Matt
ARH038M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH038L	Large	Black Matt
ARH038XL	X-Large	Black Matt
Spare Parts		J106
Internal Sunvisor		ARHVIS10U



**"CAMBER" -
WHITE GLOSS**
Order Code: ARH037



**"COMMAND" -
BLACK MATT**
Order Code: ARH038

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING					
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm



HUNTER

URBAN JET

Hunter is the newest urban jet helmet in the Airoh range, a premium stylish helmet with extended visor, perfected for touring and urban use.

HPC (High Performance Composite) shell.
Three shell sizes, optimizing best-fit sizing and comfort. Removable and washable hypoallergenic inner lining. Stylish, youthful and lightweight. Streamlined shell makes it ideal for both touring and urban use. Top vent / Rear extractors. Retractable internal sun visor. Pinlock ready. Tool-less quick release visor. Extra wide visor increased field of vision. Great fitting and comfort. Micrometric retention system.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH039XS	X-Small	Matt Black
ARH039S	Small	Matt Black
ARH039M	Medium	Matt Black
ARH039L	Large	Matt Black
ARH039XL	X-Large	Matt Black
ARH039XXL	XX-Large	Matt Black
ARH040XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH040S	Small	White Gloss
ARH040M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH040L	Large	White Gloss
ARH040XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH040XXL	XX-Large	White Gloss
Spare Parts		Hunter
Internal Sunvisor		ARHVIS02U



"SIMPLE" -
BLACK MATT
Order Code: ARH039



"SIMPLE" -
WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH040

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING					
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm



GARAGE

URBAN JET

Garage is Airoh's new ultra compact urban jet helmet, designed with a classic and vintage look, befitting the café racer and custom urban scene.

Choose from full Carbon or HPC (High Performance Composite) shells.

Three shell sizes, optimizing best-fit sizing and comfort. Garage is one of the smallest and lightest urban jet helmets on the market. Removable and washable hypoallergenic inner lining. Faux vintage leather internal detailing.

Complete with vintage style goggles.

Bubble, long peak and retro visors available separately. Subtle reflective edge trim for increased visibility. Great fitting and comfort.

Micrometric retention system.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH043XS	X-Small	Carbon Gloss
ARH043S	Small	Carbon Gloss
ARH043M	Medium	Carbon Gloss
ARH043L	Large	Carbon Gloss
ARH043XL	X-Large	Carbon Gloss
ARH043XXL	XX-Large	Carbon Gloss
ARH044XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH044S	Small	White Gloss
ARH044M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH044L	Large	White Gloss
ARH044XL	X-Large	White Gloss
ARH044XXL	XX-Large	White Gloss

Spare Parts	Garage
Clip On Bubble Visor Clear	ARHVIS12BC
Clip On Bubble Visor Dark Smoke	ARHVIS12BS
Clip On Bubble Visor Yellow	ARHVIS12BY
Clip On Long Visor Clear	ARHVIS12G



"CARBON" - GLOSS

Order Code: **ARH043**



"COLOR" - WHITE GLOSS

Order Code: **ARH044**

AIROH ADULT HELMET SIZING

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm



CITY ONE

URBAN JET

City One is the thermoplastic helmet created in response to the needs of city riders that do not mind the occasional outing. The top vents and adjustable rear extractors meet the needs of ventilation allowing a more efficient circulation of air inside the helmet.

City One is equipped with a protective visor with a particularly elongated form, capable of providing a feeling of security, and also a retractable sun visor operable with a small gesture.

The inner lining offer unique ergonomics: they are removable, washable and hypoallergenic with mesh inserts that have high breathability.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH075XS	X-Small	Orange Matt
ARH075S	Small	Orange Matt
ARH075M	Medium	Orange Matt
ARH075L	Large	Orange Matt
ARH075XL	X-Large	Orange Matt
ARH076XS	X-Small	Yellow Matt
ARH076S	Small	Yellow Matt
ARH076M	Medium	Yellow Matt
ARH076L	Large	Yellow Matt
ARH076XL	X-Large	Yellow Matt
ARH077XS	X-Small	Anthracite Gloss
ARH077S	Small	Anthracite Gloss
ARH077M	Medium	Anthracite Gloss
ARH077L	Large	Anthracite Gloss
ARH077XL	X-Large	Anthracite Gloss
ARH078XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH078S	Small	White Gloss
ARH078M	Medium	White Gloss
Spare Parts		City One
Pinlock Original		ARHPIN15
Visor Clear		ARHVIS15C
Visor Dark Smoke		ARHVIS15S



**"WRAP" -
ORANGE MATT**
Order Code: ARH075



**"WRAP" -
YELLOW MATT**
Order Code: ARH076



**"FLASH" -
ANTHRACITE GLOSS**
Order Code: ARH077



**"HEART" -
WHITE GLOSS**
Order Code: ARH078



HELIOS

A STAR IS BORN

AIROH'S NEW TECH-JET REPRESENTS THE EVOLUTION
OF OPEN FACE HELMET FOR INNER-CITY LIVING.



BIKE IT

MOTORCYCLE

COLLECTION | 2020



HELIOS

A STAR IS BORN

Airoh's new tech-jet represents the evolution of the open helmet, with high-level features that make it suitable to meet the needs of the most demanding users in terms of comfort and style.

Available in 3 different sizes in terms of outer shell, Helios is able to perfectly fit everyone and its features include an integrated Sun Visor, Bluetooth-Ready, adjustable mirometric buckle, fully removable and washable hypoallergenic inner-lining with contrast stitching, air ventilation and extraction system.

The innovative Custom kit included in the package lets you use Helios without visor, for a modern classic look.

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH131XS	X-Small	Grey
ARH131S	Small	Grey
ARH131M	Medium	Grey
ARH131L	Large	Grey
ARH131XL	X-Large	Grey
ARH132XS	X-Small	Black Matt
ARH132S	Small	Black Matt
ARH132M	Medium	Black Matt
ARH132L	Large	Black Matt
ARH132XL	X-Large	Black Matt
ARH133XS	X-Small	White Gloss
ARH133S	Small	White Gloss
ARH133M	Medium	White Gloss
ARH133L	Large	White Gloss
ARH133XL	X-Large	White Gloss



NEW PRODUCT

"COLOR" - WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH133



NEW PRODUCT

"COLOR" - CONCRETE GREY
Order Code: ARH131



NEW PRODUCT

"COLOR" - BLACK MATT
Order Code: ARH132



MR STRADA

JUNIOR FULL FACE

Mr Strada is a feature packed full-face sports road helmet specifically for young riders or pillions

Thermoplastic HRT shell construction.
Maximum performance with minimum weight.
Removable and washable hypoallergenic inner lining.
Adjustable upper aerator ventilation
Adjustable back air extractors for warm air outflow.
Chin guard aerator. High optical scratch resistant visor . Great fitting and comfort for younger riders.
Micrometric retention system

Order Code	Size	Colour
ARH023S	XXS	White Gloss
ARH023XS	XS	White Gloss
ARH023XXS	Small	White Gloss
Spare Parts		Garage
Visor Clear		ARHVIS14C

"LUNAR" -
WHITE GLOSS
Order Code: ARH023



YOUTH HELMET SIZING CHART

XXS	XS	S
51-52cm	53-54cm	55-56cm



ARH18CA07



ARH18CA08



ARH18MA36



ARH18SW01



CLOTHING

Order code	Description
ARH18SW01-M	Airoh Hoody Grey - MD
ARH18SW01-L	Airoh Hoody Grey - LG
ARH18SW01-XL	Airoh Hoody Grey - XL
ARH18SW01-XXL	Airoh Hoody Grey - XXL
ARH18MA36-M	Airoh T-Shirt Black - MD
ARH18MA36-L	Airoh T-Shirt Black - LG
ARH18MA36-XL	Airoh T-Shirt Black - XL
ARH18MA36-XXL	Airoh T-Shirt Black - XXL
ARH18CA08	Airoh Cap Black/Yellow
ARH18CA07	Airoh Cap Black/Red/White

HELMET BAG

Order Code: ARH18BOR02



Order Code	Description	Fits Models
ARHVIS01A	Visor Rain Visor	GP500 / GP550
ARHVIS01C	Visor Clear	GP500 / GP550
ARHVIS01L	Visor Light Smoke	GP500 / GP550
ARHVIS01M	Visor Silver Mirrored	GP500 / GP550
ARHVIS01R	Visor Iridium	GP500 / GP550
ARHVIS01S	Visor Dark Smoke	GP500 / GP550
ARHVIS01T	Tear-Off Kit	GP500 / GP550
ARHVIS04C	Visor Clear	ST301 / Storm / Movement-S
ARHVIS04L	Visor Light Smoke	ST301 / Storm / Movement-S
ARHVIS04M	Visor Silver Mirrored	ST301 / Storm / Movement-S
ARHVIS04R	Visor Iridium	ST301 / Storm / Movement-S
ARHVIS04S	Visor Dark Smoke	ST301 / Storm / Movement-S
ARHVIS04U	Internal Sunvisor	ST301 / Storm / Movement-S
ARHVIS05C	Visor Clear	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHVIS05F	Visor Light Smoked 50/50	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHVIS05G	Visor Gold Mirrored	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHVIS05L	Visor Light Smoke	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHVIS05M	Visor Silver Mirrored	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHVIS05R	Visor Iridium	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHVIS05S	Visor Dark Smoke	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHVIS08C	Visor Clear	Rides
ARHVIS08S	Visor Dark Smoke	Rides
ARHVIS08U	Internal Sunvisor	Rides
ARHVIS07U	Internal Sunvisor	Phantom-S / Executive-R
ARHVIS06C	Visor Clear	Rev
ARHVIS06L	Visor Light Smoke	Rev
ARHVIS06S	Visor Dark Smoke	Rev
ARHVIS06U	Internal Sunvisor	Rev
ARHVIS02U	Internal Sunvisor	Hunter
ARHVIS10U	Internal Sunvisor	J106
ARHVIS12BC	Clip On Bubble Visor Clear	Garage
ARHVIS12BS	Clip On Bubble Visor Dark Smoke	Garage
ARHVIS12BY	Clip On Bubble Visor Yellow	Garage
ARHVIS12G	Clip On Long Visor Clear	Garage
ARHVIS15C	Visor Clear	City One
ARHVIS15S	Visor Dark Smoke	City One
ARHVIS14C	Airoh Visor Clear	Mr Strada
ARHVIS16C	Visor Clear	Commander
ARHVIS16L	Visor Light Smoke	Commander
ARHVIS16S	Visor Dark Smoke	Commander



REPLACEMENT VISOR

Original replacement visors for the Airoh range of road helmets.
Please note that 'clear' visor is legal for public road use.
All other colours of visor are for track use only.



Clear



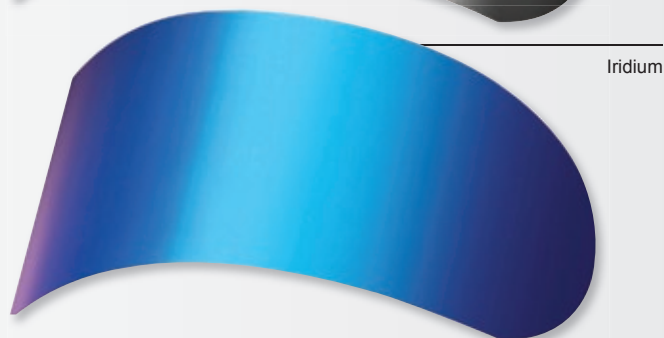
Light Smoke



Dark Smoke

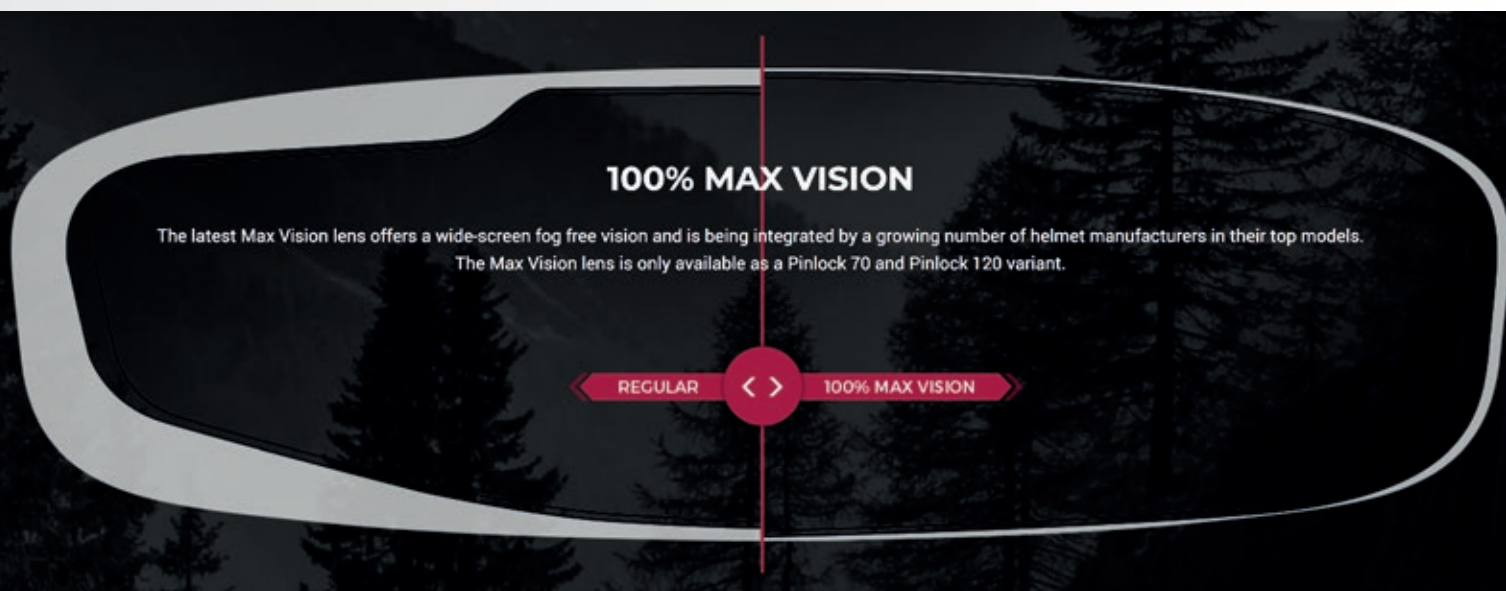


Silver Mirrored



Iridium

Pinlock is well known for its patented anti-fog technology in the global market and is expanding.



“GO FAST, GO SAFE”

SLIT

The slit keeps the insert lens steady and tight between the face shield and pin.



SILICONE SEAL

Creates a double shield system between the helmet face shield and Pinlock insert lens.

DRY HYDROPHILIC TECHNOLOGY

Dry hydrophilic technology like membrane surface that absorbs moisture.

LENS SPECS

PINLOCK 30

The Pinlock 30 is our entry level fog resistant solution that offers efficient clear vision while riding.

Designed to be the universal fog resistant solution for helmets, The Pinlock 30 insert lens fits all Pinlock 30 prepared helmet face shield on the market.

PINLOCK 70

The Pinlock 70 insert lens is enhanced with stronger fog resistant properties that increase the fog free endurance of the lens.

All Pinlock 70 insert lenses are made in a custom fit design, that ensures better fog resistance coverage.

Order Code	Description	Fits Model
ARHPIN01	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Clear	GP500 / GP550
ARHPIN11	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Light Smoke	GP500 / GP550
ARHPIN12	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Dark Smoke	GP500 / GP550
ARHPIN04	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Resistant Lens	ST301 / Storm / Movement-S
ARHPIN05	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Clear	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHPIN14	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Light Smoke	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHPIN18	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Dark Smoke	Valor / Spark / ST701
ARHPIN07	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Resistant Lens	Rides
ARHPIN17	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Clear	Rev
ARHPIN21	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Dark Smoke	Rev
ARHPIN22	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Light Smoke	Rev
ARHPIN15	Pinlock Original	City One
ARHPIN16	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Clear	Commander
ARHPIN19	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Light Smoke	Commander
ARHPIN20	Pinlock Original 70 Fog Lens Dark Smoke	Commander



PINLOCK 30

FOG RESISTANT LEVEL
Standard

STANDARD
Entry Level

100% MAX VISION
Not available

LENS FIT
One lens for all Pinlock 30 prepared helmets

TYPE
Clear



PINLOCK 70

FOG RESISTANT LEVEL
Strong

STANDARD
Mid range

100% MAX VISION
Available

LENS FIT
Custom

TYPE
Clear / Light Smoke /
Dark Smoke / Yellow



**RULES OF
PERFECTION**



FULL FACE ROAD HELMET G-350

Specifications

Shell: ABS-plastic

Number of shells: 2 shell sizes

Ventilation system: Front air inlets and rear extractors

Fabric: Dry Comfort with sanitizing treatment

Inside paddings: Completely removable and washable

Visor: Scratch-proof polycarbonate visor

Visor mechanism: Quick Release System, visor removal and replacement in a few seconds without the use of tools

Fastening system: Strap with micrometric adjustment

Certificate: ECE22.05

Order Code	Size	Colour
GSB060S	Small	White/Blue/Flo
GSB060M	Medium	White/Blue/Flo
GSB060L	Large	White/Blue/Flo
GSB060XL	X-Large	White/Blue/Flo
GSB062S	Small	White/Black/Flo
GSB062M	Medium	White/Black/Flo
GSB062L	Large	White/Black/Flo
GSB062XL	X-Large	White/Black/Flo
GSB064S	Small	Black/Flo/Pink
GSB064M	Medium	Black/Flo/Pink
GSB064L	Large	Black/Flo/Pink
GSB064XL	X-Large	Black/Flo/Pink

Spare Parts	G-350
Visor Clear	GSBVIS350C
Visor Smoked*	GSBVIS350S
Peak	#
Reflective Stickers	REFSTK4

* Not legal for road use



White/Blue/Flo



White/Black/Flo



Black/Flo/Pink

GSB ADULT HELMET SIZING			
S	M	L	XL
55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm



FULL FACE ROAD HELMET G-335

Specifications

Shell: ABS-plastic

Number of shells: 2 shell sizes

Ventilation system: Front air inlets and rear extractors

Fabric: Dry Comfort with sanitizing treatment

Inside paddings: Completely removable and washable

Visor: Scratch-proof polycarbonate visor

Visor mechanism: Quick Release System, visor removal and replacement in a few seconds without the use of tools

Fastening system: Strap with micrometric adjustment

Certificate: ECE22.05



Black/Silver

Order Code	Size	Colour
GSB052S	Small	Black/Silver
GSB052M	Medium	Black/Silver
GSB052L	Large	Black/Silver
GSB052XL	X-Large	Black/Silver
GSB054S	Small	Blue
GSB054M	Medium	Blue
GSB054L	Large	Blue
GSB054XL	X-Large	Blue
GSB056S	Small	Red
GSB056M	Medium	Red
GSB056L	Large	Red
GSB056XL	X-Large	Red

Spare Parts	G-335
Visor Clear	GSBVIS335C
Visor Smoked*	GSBVIS335S
Peak	#
Reflective Stickers	REFSTK4

* Not legal for road use



Blue



Red

GSB ADULT HELMET SIZING			
S	M	L	XL
55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm



FLIP ROAD HELMET G-339

Specifications

Shell: ABS-plastic

Number of shells: 2 shell sizes

Ventilation system: Front air inlets and rear extractors

Fabric: Dry Comfort with sanitizing treatment

Inside paddings: Completely removable and washable

Visor: Scratch-proof polycarbonate visor

Sun Visor: Drop down sun visor

Fastening system: Strap with micrometric adjustment

Certificate: ECE22.05



Matt Black

Order Code	Size	Colour
GSB038S	Small	Matt Black
GSB038M	Medium	Matt Black
GSB038L	Large	Matt Black
GSB038XL	X-Large	Matt Black
GSB002S	Small	Gloss White
GSB002M	Medium	Gloss White
GSB002L	Large	Gloss White
GSB002XL	X-Large	Gloss White
GSB040S	Small	Fluoro Yellow
GSB040M	Medium	Fluoro Yellow
GSB040L	Large	Fluoro Yellow
GSB040XL	X-Large	Fluoro Yellow



Gloss White

Spare Parts	G-339
Visor Clear	GSBVIS339C
Visor Smoked*	GSBVIS339S
Peak	#
Reflective Stickers	REFSTK4

* Not legal for road use



Fluoro Yellow

GSB ADULT HELMET SIZING			
S	M	L	XL
55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm



OPEN FACE FIBREGLASS HELMET G-234

Specifications

Shell: Fibreglass

Number of shells: 2 shell sizes

Fabric: Dry Comfort with sanitizing treatment

Inside paddings: Completely removable and washable

Fastening system: Strap with micrometric adjustment

Certificate: ECE22.05

Order Code	Size	Colour
GSB024S	Small	Gloss White
GSB024M	Medium	Gloss White
GSB024L	Large	Gloss White
GSB024XL	X-Large	Gloss White



Gloss White

XP-14A ADVENTURE HELMET

The Dual Sport is suitable for all road and off-road activities including Enduro, Trail and Quad riding.

Features: - The outer shell of polycarbonate composite provides a lightweight and durable helmet. The inner shell of the Dual Density EPS cushioning helps in the event of crash. Substantial ventilation increases the circulation of air within the helmet and helping to keep the head cool. The soft liner is easy to remove and is washable. The helmet has double D ring and meets ECE 22.05 standards.

Order Code	Size	Colour
GSB058S	Small	Fluoro Yellow
GSB058M	Medium	Fluoro Yellow
GSB058L	Large	Fluoro Yellow
GSB058XL	X-Large	Fluoro Yellow



Fluoro Yellow

DUAL STREET HELMET G-246

Specifications

Shell: ABS-plastic

Number of shells: 2 shell sizes

Ventilation system: Front air inlets and rear extractors

Fabric: Dry Comfort with sanitizing treatment

Inside paddings: Completely removable and washable

Visor: Scratch-proof polycarbonate visor

Fastening system: Strap with micrometric adjustment

Certificate: ECE22.05

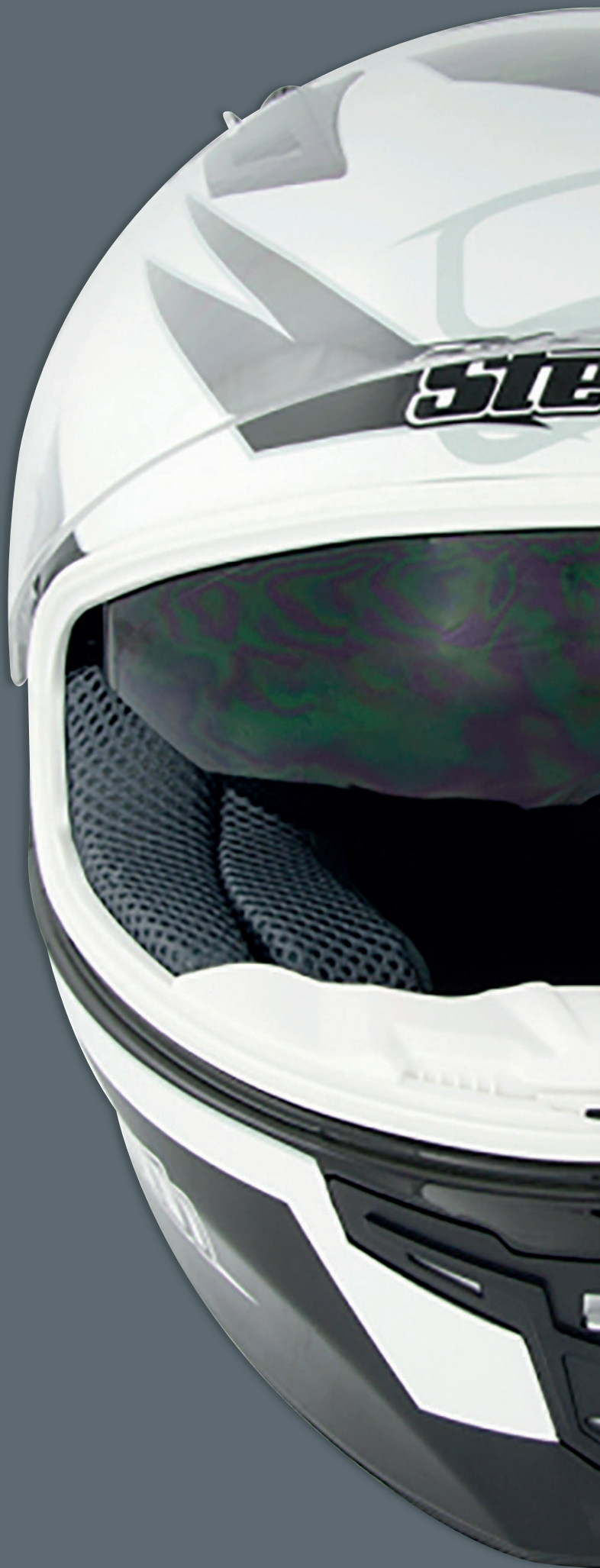
Order Code	Size	Colour
GSB020S	Small	Gloss White
GSB020M	Medium	Gloss White
GSB020L	Large	Gloss White
GSB020XL	X-Large	Gloss White



Gloss White



**LEADING
THE WAY IN
PERFORMANCE
& INNOVATION**





CARBON KEVLAR FULL FACE GP REPLICA HD117 HD117

The leading edge of full face road helmets, the HD117 all carbon is crafted from super strong and lightweight carbon fibre. Protection is optimised by a double EPS internal layer, overlaid with removable and washable coolmax liner.

The aerodynamic shell features vents to the chinbar and maximum flow multi vents, and incorporates a tinted interior dropdown visor for sunny conditions. Finished with a double-D ring fastener and six position optically correct anti-scratch visor, the HD117 provides a superlight race class protection helmet & is ACU gold approved (1200g)..

- Lightweight carbon kevlar design
- Approved to ECE 22.05 European standard
- Dual density EPS layer enhances protection
 - Interior drop down visor
- Removeable liners with coolmax technology
- Double-D ring fastening

Order Code	Size	Colour
STH135S	Small	GP Orange
STH135M	Medium	GP Orange
STH135L	Large	GP Orange
STH135XL	X-Large	GP Orange
STH137S	Small	GP Red
STH137M	Medium	GP Red
STH137L	Large	GP Red
STH137XL	X-Large	GP Red
STH139S	Small	GP Blue
STH139M	Medium	GP Blue
STH139L	Large	GP Blue
STH139XL	X-Large	GP Blue
STH141S	Small	GP Matt Black
STH141M	Medium	GP Matt Black
STH141L	Large	GP Matt Black
STH141XL	X-Large	GP Matt Black

Spare Parts	HD117
Visor Clear	STH096
Peak	#
Reflective Stickers	REFSTK4

STEALTH ADULT HELMET SIZING

S	M	L	XL
55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm



GP Orange



GP Red



GP Blue



GP Black





FULL FACE V121

ECER 22.05 Approved safety standard -
legal for UK & European road use.

Aerodynamic modern full face shape
for optimum performance and comfort Strong
and protective impact resistant ABS construction
High comfort liner - fully removable and washable
Flip up clear visor included
Ventilation to chinbar and top
Rear exhaust outlet for maximum airflow
Quick release ratchet fastener

Order Code	Size	Colour
STH301S	Small	Gloss White
STH301M	Medium	Gloss White
STH301L	Large	Gloss White
STH301XL	X-Large	Gloss White
STH302S	Small	Gloss Silver
STH302M	Medium	Gloss Silver
STH302L	Large	Gloss Silver
STH302XL	X-Large	Gloss Silver
STH303S	Small	Matt Black
STH303M	Medium	Matt Black
STH303L	Large	Matt Black
STH303XL	X-Large	Matt Black



Gloss White



Gloss Silver



Matt Black

STEALTH ADULT HELMET SIZING

S	M	L	XL
55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm



STEALTH HELMETS

FIBREGLASS OPEN FACE HD320

The stealth HD320 is a traditional style open face road helmet, manufactured from a strong but lightweight fibreglass shell. The HD320 features a removable peak, with a quick fastening ratchet buckle system. Internally features a wick-dry liner which is removable and fully washable, anatomically designed ensuring long-lasting rider comfort. Available in a selection of vivid quality graphics. (950g)

Order Code	Size	Colour
STH013XS	X-Small	Colour
STH013S	Small	Colour
STH013M	Medium	Colour
STH013L	Large	Colour
STH013XL	X-Large	Colour
STH013XX	XX-Large	Colour

Spare Parts	HD320
Peak	STH099
Reflective Stickers	REFSTK4



ALL ADVENTURE HD009

Designed for the Adventure Touring and Dual Sport market, the Stealth HD009 offers the best blend of features of off-road and street helmets.

The face shield sits over the motocross style eye port for excellent vision and can be raised and lowered depending on riding conditions.

- Dual Visor system for road and off-road use.
- Approved to ECE 22.05 European standard.
- Removable liners with Coolmax technology.
 - Fully vented.
- Weight: 1550g (approx.).

Order Code	Size	Colour
STH105XS	X-Small	Plain White
STH105S	Small	Plain White
STH105M	Medium	Plain White
STH105L	Large	Plain White
STH105XL	X-Large	Plain White
STH105XX	XX-Large	Plain White

Spare Parts	HD009
Reflective Stickers	REFSTK4



ALL ADVENTURE HD009 XC1

Designed for the Adventure Touring and Dual Sport market, the Stealth XC1 offers the best blend of features of off-road and street helmets. The face shield sits over the motocross style eye port for excellent vision and can be raised and lowered depending on riding conditions.

- Dual Visor system for road and off-road use.
- Approved to ECE 22.05 European standard.
- Removable liners with Coolmax technology.
 - Fully vented.
- Weight: 1550g (approx.).
- Drop down sun visor

Order Code	Size	Colour
STH171XS	X-Small	White/Black/Orange
STH171S	Small	White/Black/Orange
STH171M	Medium	White/Black/Orange
STH171L	Large	White/Black/Orange
STH171XL	X-Large	White/Black/Orange
STH171XX	XX-Large	White/Black/Orange
STH181XS	X-Small	White/Black/Blue
STH181S	Small	White/Black/Blue
STH181M	Medium	White/Black/Blue
STH181L	Large	White/Black/Blue
STH181XL	X-Large	White/Black/Blue
STH181XX	XX-Large	White/Black/Blue
Spare Parts		HD009
Reflective Stickers		REFSTK4



White/Black
/Orange



White/Black
/Blue

STEALTH ADULT HELMET SIZING

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm	59-60cm	61-62cm	63-64cm



YOUTH RAZOR HD127

Developed specifically for smaller head sizes, the stealth razor HD127 full face helmet incorporates a strong thermoplastic shell with a quick fastening ratchet buckle system. Rider comfort is ensured with a wick-dry liner which is removable and fully washable, ventilation coming via vents in the chinbar, forehead and rear vents. Fitted with a multi position anti-scratch visor, aerodynamic styling with vivid quality graphics. (1250g).

- Approved to ECE 22.05 European standard
- 9 position scratch resistant visor
- Removeable liners with coolmax technology
 - Chin, forehead, cheek and rear vents
 - Removeable liners
 - Ratchet fastening



Razor Red



Matt Black



Fluoro Yellow

Order Code	Size	Colour
STH031XXXS	XXXS	Razor Red
STH031XXS	XXS	Razor Red
STH031XS	XS	Razor Red
STH183XXXS	XXXS	Matt Black
STH183XXS	XXS	Matt Black
STH183XS	XS	Matt Black
STH185XXXS	XXXS	Fluoro Yellow
STH185XXS	XXS	Fluoro Yellow
STH185XS	XS	Fluoro Yellow

Spare Parts	HD127
Visor Clear	STH092
Visor Iridium*	STH091
Visor Smoked*	STH090
Peak	#
Reflective Stickers	REFSTK4

* Not legal for road use

YOUTH HELMET SIZING CHART		
XXXS	XXS	XS
53-54cm	55-56cm	57-58cm



EZ-GO Strap is the revolutionary strap for safe and convenient helmet carrying. Fasten the strap with only one click, hang it over your shoulder and that's it, you are ready to go! Your helmet stays close to you and your hands remain free! No need to carry it around in your hands inconveniently or lock it in your top luggage box. Taking a pillion? This is the safest and easiest way to carry it with you.



Order Code	Fitment	Colour
EZG001	Micrometric	Black
EZG006	Double-D	Black

*Available in Double-D
& Micrometric helmet
strap fitment*



Order Code	Fitment	Colour
EZG003	Micrometric	White Stars
EZG008	Double-D	White Stars



Order Code	Fitment	Colour
EZG002	Micrometric	Blue
EZG007	Double-D	Blue



Order Code	Fitment	Colour
EZG004	Micrometric	Tricolor
EZG009	Double-D	Tricolor



Order Code	Fitment	Colour
EZG005	Micrometric	Grey
EZG010	Double-D	Grey



YOU CAN FIND OUR FULL
RANGE OF LIQUI MOLY
PRODUCTS FROM PAGE 6
OF THE SERVICING
CATALOGUE
or for more info ask your
account manager
or visit www.bikeittrade.com



HIGH PERFORMANCE LUBRICATION

Since 2015 Liqui Moly has been the official lubricant supplier to all Moto2 and Moto3 teams and the fully synthetic 5W40 street race lubricant was selected and performance tested by HRC Japan.

Liqui Moly offers a wide range of automotive chemicals including motor oils, additives, greases, pastes, sprays and care products.
All Liqui Moly products are made in Germany and distributed to more than 120 countries worldwide!

DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK & IRELAND BY

BIKE IT
MOTORCYCLE

SWIFT S1 WATERPROOF ROAD GLOVE

- Leather and nylon construction
- Waterproof comfort lining
- Reinforced panels on palms and fingers
- Large velcro closure
- Knuckle protection
- Cushioning on scaphoid

Order Code	Size
SWFGLV001	XS
SWFGLV002	S
SWFGLV003	M
SWFGLV004	L
SWFGLV005	XL
SWFGLV006	2XL
SWFGLV007	3XL
SWFGLV008	4XL



SWIFT S2 WATERPROOF ROAD GLOVE

- Waterproof glove
- Comfort lining
- Reinforced panels on palm and fingers with silicon print for increased grip
 - Large Velcro closure
- Secondary internal wrist strap
- Twin stitched panels for increased strength and durability
 - Carbon knuckle protection
- Cushioning on the scaphoid

Size	Order Code
XS	SWFGLV010
S	SWFGLV011
M	SWFGLV012
L	SWFGLV013
XL	SWFGLV014
2XL	SWFGLV015
3XL	SWFGLV016
4XL	SWFGLV017



SWIFT S4 LEATHER ROAD GLOVE

- Leather construction
- Comfort lining
- Reinforced panels on palm and fingers with silicon print for increased grip
- Large Velcro closure
- Twin stitched panels for increased strength and durability
- Knuckle protection
- Cushioning on the scaphoid

Order Code	Size
SWFGLV020	XS
SWFGLV021	S
SWFGLV022	M
SWFGLV023	L
SWFGLV024	XL
SWFGLV025	2XL
SWFGLV026	3XL
SWFGLV027	4XL



SWIFT S1 JACKET

600D Polyester construction
Dual stitched shoulder and elbow panels
Waterproof Taffeta lining
Removable quilted lining
external and internal pockets
CE approved PU elbow
and shoulder protectors

Size	Order Code
XS	SWFJKT001
S	SWFJKT002
M	SWFJKT003
L	SWFJKT004
XL	SWFJKT005
2XL	SWFJKT006
3XL	SWFJKT007
4XL	SWFJKT008



SWIFT S1 PANT

600D Polyester construction
Waterproof Taffeta lining
Removable quilted lining
CE approved PU knee protectors

Order Code	Size
SWFPNT001	XS
SWFPNT002	S
SWFPNT003	M
SWFPNT004	L
SWFPNT005	XL
SWFPNT006	2XL
SWFPNT007	3XL
SWFPNT008	4XL



WOMEN'S ROSSI 46 FLEECE HOODIE

Order Code	Size
VRWFL52206XS	XS
VRWFL52206S	SM
VRWFL52206M	MD
VRWFL52206L	LG
VRWFL52206XL	XL



WOMEN'S ROSSI 46 FLEECE HOODIE

Order Code	Size
VRWFL52304S	SM
VRWFL52304M	MD
VRWFL52304L	LG



WOMEN'S MARQUEZ 93 HOODIE

Order Code	Size
MMWFL61706XS	XS
MMWFL61706S	SM
MMWFL61706M	MD
MMWFL61706L	LG
MMWFL61706XL	XL



KID'S MARQUEZ 93 HOODIE

Order Code
MMKFL619079
MMKFL619071

Size
8-9 YRS
10-11 YRS



MEN'S PEDROSA 26 FLEECE HOODIE

Order Code
DPMFL75106M
DPMFL75106L
DPMFL75106XL
DPMFL75106XX

Size
MD
LG
XL
XXL



WOMEN'S PEDROSA 26 FLEECE HOODIE

Order Code
DPWFL75706XS
DPWFL75706S
DPWFL75706M
DPWFL75706L
DPWFL75706XL

Size
XS
SM
MD
LG
XL



KIDS'S PEDROSA 26 FLEECE HOODIE

Order Code	Size
DPKFL758065	4-5 YRS
DPKFL758067	6-7 YRS
DPKFL758069	8-9 YRS
DPKFL7580611	10-11 YRS



MEN'S MARQUEZ 93 T-SHIRT

Order Code	Size
MMMTS60405	SM
MMMTS6040M	MD
MMMTS6040XL	XL



WOMEN'S MARQUEZ 93 T-SHIRT

Order Code	Size
MMWTS61407XS	XS
MMWTS61407S	SM
MMWTS61407M	MD
MMWTS61407L	LG
MMWTS61407XL	XL



WOMEN'S MARQUEZ 93 VEST

Order Code	Size
MMWTT61604S	SM
MMWTT61604M	MD
MMWTT61604LG	LG
MMWTT61604XL	XL



WOMEN'S PEDROSA 26 T-SHIRT

Order Code	Size
DPWTS75602XS	XS
DPWTS75602S	SM
DPWTS75602M	MD
DPWTS75602L	LG
DPWTS75602XL	XL



WOMEN'S PEDROSA 26 VEST

Order Code	Size
DPWTT75206XS	XS
DPWTT75206S	SM
DPWTT75206M	MD
DPWTT75206L	LG
DPWTT75206XL	XL



KIDS'S PEDROSA 26 T-SHIRT

Order Code	Size
DPKTS753065	4-5 YRS
DPKTS753067	6-7 YRS
DPKTS753069	8-9 YRS
DPKTS7530611	10-11 YRS



MEN'S CRUTCHLOW 35 T-SHIRT

Order Code	Size
CCMTS69004S	SM
CCMTS69004M	MD
CCMTS69004L	LG
CCMTS69004XL	XL
CCMTS69004XX	XXL



MEN'S CRUTCHLOW 35 T-SHIRT

Order Code	Size
CCMTS69106S	SM
CCMTS69106S	MD
CCMTS69106S	LG
CCMTS69106S	XL
CCMTS69106S	XXL



WOMEN'S CRUTCHLOW 35 T-SHIRT

Order Code	Size
CCWTS69304XS	XS
CCWTS69304SM	SM
CCWTS69304MD	MD
CCWTS69304LG	LG
CCWTS69304XL	XL



KID'S CRUTCHLOW 35 T-SHIRT

Order Code	Size
CCKTS694067	6-7 YRS
CCKTS694069	8-9 YRS
CCKTS6940611	10-11 YRS



MAN'S LORENZO 99 T-SHIRT

Order Code	Size
GP31208S	SM
GP31208M	MD
GP31208L	LG
GP31208XL	XL
GP31208XX	XXL



ROSSI 46 CAP

Order Code: **VRMCA50401**



ROSSI 46 BEANIE

Order Code: **VRMBE83104**



KID'S ROSSI 46 BEANIE

Order Code: **VRKBE02701**



MARQUEZ 93 CAP

Order Code: **MMMCA59807**



MARQUEZ 93 CAP

Order Code: **MMMCA59707**



MARQUEZ 93 CAP

Order Code: **MMMCA59906**



MARQUEZ 93 BEANIE

Order Code: **MMMBE60104**



PEDROSA 26 CAP

Order Code: **DPMCA76102**



PEDROSA 26 CAP

Order Code: **DPMCA76006**



PEDROSA 26 BEANIE

Order Code: **DPMBE76202**



KID'S PEDROSA 26 CAP

Order Code: **DPKCA76302**



CRUTCHLOW 35 CAP

Order Code: **CCMCA69504**



CRUTCHLOW 35 CAP

Order Code: **MMMCA59807**



CRUTCHLOW 35 BEANIE

Order Code: **CCMBE69704**



SMITH 38 CAP

Order Code: **BRMCA57204**



DUCATI CAP

Order Code: **GP46009**



DUCATI CAP

Order Code: **GP46022**



DUCATI BEANIE

Order Code: **GP46023**



LORENZO 99 CAP

Order Code: **GP41202**



LORENZO 99 CAP

Order Code: **GP47002**



LORENZO 99 CAP

Order Code: **GP41201**



LORENZO 99 CAP

Order Code: **GP41203**



SIMONCELLI 58 CAP

Order Code: **GP45010**



SIMONCELLI 58 CAP

Order Code: **GP45002**



PEDROSA 26 KEYRING

Order Code: **DPUKH76706**



CRUTCHLOW 35 KEYRING

Order Code: **CCUKH69903**



SMITH 38 KEYRING

Order Code: **BRUKH57303**



LORENZO 99 KEYRING

Order Code: **GP51204**



KID'S PEDROSA 26 CAP

Order Code: **GP55003**



**PEDROSA 26
iPHONE 5 CASE**

Order Code: **DPUC076903**



**CRUTCHLOW 35
iPHONE 5 CASE**

Order Code: **CCUC070204**



**SIMONCELLI 58
iPHONE 5 CASE**

Order Code: **GP55004**



**SIMONCELLI 58
iPHONE 5 CASE**

Order Code: **GP55005**



BIKE IT 'SPYDER' SUMMER GLOVE

Outer Shell: Supple cowhide leather - TPR mould protector - Softshell cuff **Lining:** Polyamide plush soft-touch liner **Features:** TPR mould protector - Elasticated leather panels on knuckles - Reinforced palm, thumb and heel - Anti-slip palm layering - Thumb and fingertip guards - Velcro adjustment at wrist and cuff - TPU airvents

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD21S	SM	Black/Red
GLVRD21M	MD	Black/Red
GLVRD21L	LG	Black/Red
GLVRD21XL	XL	Black/Red
GLVRD21XXL	XXL	Black/Red



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD23S	SM	Black/Neon
GLVRD23M	MD	Black/Neon
GLVRD23L	LG	Black/Neon
GLVRD23XL	XL	Black/Neon
GLVRD23XXL	XXL	Black/Neon



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD25S	SM	Black/Grey
GLVRD25M	MD	Black/Grey
GLVRD25L	LG	Black/Grey
GLVRD25XL	XL	Black/Grey
GLVRD25XXL	XXL	Black/Grey



BIKE IT 'CROSSFIRE' SUMMER GLOVE

Outer Shell: Supple cowhide leather - TPR mould protector - Softshell cuff **Lining:** Polyamide plush soft-touch liner **Features:** TPR mould protector - Elasticated leather panels on knuckles - Reinforced palm, thumb and heel - Anti-slip palm layering - Thumb and fingertip guards - Velcro adjustment at wrist and cuff - Reflective safety detailing

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD27S	SM	Black/Red
GLVRD27M	MD	Black/Red
GLVRD27L	LG	Black/Red
GLVRD27XL	XL	Black/Red
GLVRD27XXL	XXL	Black/Red



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD29S	SM	Black/Neon
GLVRD29M	MD	Black/Neon
GLVRD29L	LG	Black/Neon
GLVRD29XL	XL	Black/Neon
GLVRD29XXL	XXL	Black/Neon



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD31S	SM	Black/Grey
GLVRD31M	MD	Black/Grey
GLVRD31L	LG	Black/Grey
GLVRD31XL	XL	Black/Grey
GLVRD31XXL	XXL	Black/Grey



BIKE IT 'TRIGGER' SUMMER GLOVE

Outer Shell: Supple cowhide leather - TPR mould protector - Short cuffless glove **Lining:** Polyamide plush soft-touch liner **Features:** TPR mould protector - Elasticated leather panels on knuckles - Reinforced palm, thumb and heel - Anti-slip palm layering - Thumb and fingertip guards - Velcro adjustment at wrist and cuff

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD47S	SM	Black/White
GLVRD47M	MD	Black/White
GLVRD47L	LG	Black/White
GLVRD47XL	XL	Black/White
GLVRD47XXL	XXL	Black/White



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD49S	SM	Black/Neon
GLVRD49M	MD	Black/Neon
GLVRD49L	LG	Black/Neon
GLVRD49XL	XL	Black/Neon
GLVRD49XXL	XXL	Black/Neon



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD51S	SM	Black/Grey
GLVRD51M	MD	Black/Grey
GLVRD51L	LG	Black/Grey
GLVRD51XL	XL	Black/Grey
GLVRD51XXL	XXL	Black/Grey



BIKE IT 'REVEL' SUMMER GLOVE

Outer Shell: Supple cowhide leather - Maxdura upper - TPR mould protector - Short cuff glove **Lining:** Polyamide plush soft-touch liner **Features:** Hardshell TPR mould protector - Reinforced palm, thumb and heel - Anti-slip palm layering - Thumb and fingertip guards - Velcro adjustment at wrist and cuff

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD45S	SM	Black/White
GLVRD45M	MD	Black/White
GLVRD45L	LG	Black/White
GLVRD45XL	XL	Black/White
GLVRD45XXL	XXL	Black/White



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD43S	SM	Black/Neon
GLVRD43M	MD	Black/Neon
GLVRD43L	LG	Black/Neon
GLVRD43XL	XL	Black/Neon
GLVRD43XXL	XXL	Black/Neon



PRO P1 LEATHER RACE GLOVE

Outer Shell: Constructed from durable full-grain cowhide leather - Hard shell knuckle protection system features dual density mold construction - TPR mould protector - Softshell cuff **Lining:** Soft-touch liner **Features:** Hardshell mould protector - Ergonomic – engineered leather reinforcements on the palm and fingers for maximum abrasion resistance - Velcro wrist & cuff adjustable closure strap - Localized perforations on fingers to aid cooling

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD08XS	XS	Black
GLVRD08S	SM	Black
GLVRD08M	MD	Black
GLVRD08L	LG	Black
GLVRD08XL	XL	Black
GLVRD08XX	XXL	Black



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD08KS	SM (10-12cm) age 5-7	Black
GLVRD08KM	MD (13-14cm) age 7-8	Black
GLVRD08KL	LG (15-17cm) age 9+	Black



BIKE IT 'MISSION' WINTER GLOVE

Outer Shell: Waterproof & Windproof - Supple cowhide leather palm - Durable and breathable softshell - Neoprene cuff - TPR mould protector **Lining:** Laminated micro-porous waterproof membrane - Airmesh plush soft-touch liner **Features:** TPR mould protector - Elasticated leather panels on knuckles - Thumb and fingertip guards - Reinforced palm, thumb and heel - Reflective safety detailing - Velcro adjustment at wrist and cuff

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD33S	SM	Black/Red
GLVRD33M	MD	Black/Red
GLVRD33L	LG	Black/Red
GLVRD33XL	XL	Black/Red
GLVRD33XXL	XXL	Black/Red



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD35S	SM	Black/Neon
GLVRD35M	MD	Black/Neon
GLVRD35L	LG	Black/Neon
GLVRD35XL	XL	Black/Neon
GLVRD35XXL	XXL	Black/Neon



Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD37S	SM	Black/Grey
GLVRD37M	MD	Black/Grey
GLVRD37L	LG	Black/Grey
GLVRD37XL	XL	Black/Grey
GLVRD37XXL	XXL	Black/Grey



BIKE IT 'GUARDIAN' WINTER GLOVE

Outer Shell: Waterproof & Windproof - Supple cowhide leather palm - Durable and breathable softshell **Lining:** Laminated micro-porous waterproof membrane - Airmesh plush soft-touch liner **Features:** Integral knuckle and fingertip guards - Reinforced palm and thumb - Reflective safety detailing - Velcro adjustment at wrist - Zip closure on upper

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD39S	SM	Black/Neon
GLVRD39M	MD	Black/Neon
GLVRD39L	LG	Black/Neon
GLVRD39XL	XL	Black/Neon
GLVRD39XXL	XXL	Black/Neon

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD41S	SM	Black/Grey
GLVRD41M	MD	Black/Grey
GLVRD41L	LG	Black/Grey
GLVRD41XL	XL	Black/Grey
GLVRD41XXL	XXL	Black/Grey



BIKE IT POLAR THERMAL GLOVE

Outer Shell: Waterproof - Constructed from Nylon Cordura construction **Lining:** soft-touch liner **Features:** Ergonomic engineered synthetic leather reinforcements on the palm - Reflective safety detailing - Velcro adjustment at wrist

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD05XS	XS	Black
GLVRD05S	SM	Black
GLVRD05M	MD	Black
GLVRD05L	LG	Black
GLVRD05XL	XL	Black
GLVRD05XXL	XXL	Black



BIKE IT CLAW THERMAL GLOVE

Features: 3 fingered heavyweight thermal gloves - Mitten design increase warmth - Allows 2 finger clutch and braking - Waterproof - Reinforced palm - Velcro wrist and cuff fasteners

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD11XS	XS	Black
GLVRD11S	SM	Black
GLVRD11M	MD	Black
GLVRD11L	LG	Black
GLVRD11XL	XL	Black
GLVRD11XXL	XXL	Black



BIKETEK LINER GLOVE

Features: Lightweight and comfortable liner glove - Suitable for use in hot and cold conditions - Quick drying wicking material minimises moisture and regulates temperature - Extended cuff ensures optimum comfort with summer and winter gloves

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVINN12S	SM	Black
GLVINN12M	MD	Black
GLVINN12L	LG	Black
GLVINN12XL	XL	Black



BIKE IT WINDPROOF INNER GLOVE

Features: Windproof inner gloves offer increased protection from wind chill - The specialised material on the top sections are windproof and waterproof - The palm section is thermal fleece offering a fantastically warm and dry inner glove

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVINN01M	MD	Black
GLVINN01L	LG	Black
GLVINN01XL	XL	Black



BIKE IT INNER GLOVES

Features: Thermal cotton inner gloves - Use as liners for winter gloves in the depths of winter - Soft cotton fabric - Elasticated cuff - One size fits all

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVBLK	One Size	Black



INTERNATIONAL SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
Men's Hand Measurements (cm)		17.8 - 20.3	20.3 - 21.6	21.6 - 22.9	22.9 - 24.1	24.1 - 25.4	25.4 - 27.9
Women's Hand Measurements (cm)	16.5 - 17.8	17.8 - 19	19 - 20.3	20.3 - 21.6	21.6 - 22.9		



BIKE IT 5 FINGER RAIN OVER-GLOVES

Features: Oversized waterproof fits over motorcycle gloves - Extended cuff with drawstring adjuster and elasticated wrist - Internal liner, palm and finger reinforcements - Rubber visor-wiper on thumbs.

Order Code	Size	Colour
RNWGLV19M	SM / MD	Black
RNWGLV19X	LG / XL	Black



BIKE IT 3 FINGER RAIN OVER-MITTENS

Features: Three digit oversized waterproof mittens fit over motorcycle gloves - Extended cuff - Elasticated on cuff and wrist

Order Code	Size	Colour
RNWGLV17L	MD / LG	Black
RNWGLV17X	XL / XXL	Black



BIKE IT DELISA GLOVES

Features: Constructed from durable full-grain cowhide leather - Traditional design - Velcro fastener on wrist - fingerless leather gloves

Order Code	Size	Colour
GLVRD15S	SM	Black
GLVRD15M	MD	Black
GLVRD15L	LG	Black
GLVRD15XL	XL	Black
GLVRD15XXL	XXL	Black



INTERNATIONAL SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
Men's Hand Measurements (cm)		17.8 - 20.3	20.3 - 21.6	21.6 - 22.9	22.9 - 24.1	24.1 - 25.4	25.4 - 27.9
Women's Hand Measurements (cm)	16.5 - 17.8	17.8 - 19	19 - 20.3	20.3 - 21.6	21.6 - 22.9		



BIKE IT WATERPROOF OVERBOOTS

Waterproof over-boots for everyday biking use.

Features:

- Constructed from heavy duty nylon and PVC
- Welded seams
- Tailored fit elasticated ankles and calves
- Reinforced sole
- Durable inside leg zip, with storm proof velcro- closing flap
- Reflective "Hi-Vis" tape

Order Code	Size	Colour
RNWOVBAM	MD	Black
RNWOVBAL	LG	Black
RNWOVBAX	XL	Black



Reflective "Hi-Vis" tape

1PC RAINSUIT

1pc rain oversuit.

Optimum contour fit for comfort when riding. Fleece lined, velcro fastening collar. Diagonal zip front with Velcro storm flap. Elasticated waist, cuffs and ankles. Velcro fasteners with webbing tabs on cuffs and ankles. Zip ankle gussets. Reflective piping trim. External chest pocket with storm flap.

Order Code	Size
RNW1PEM	Medium
RNW1PEL	Large
RNW1PEXL	XL
RNW1PEXX	2XL



RAIN JACKET

Deluxe rain over-jacket. Generous fit for comfort when riding. Velcro fastening collar. Zip front with Velcro storm flap. Elasticated waist and cuffs. Adjustable waist webbing belt. Velcro fastening cuffs with webbing tabs. Reflective piping trim. External chest and waist pockets with storm flaps.

Order Code	Size
RNWJKEM	Medium
RNWJKEL	Large
RNWJKEXL	XL
RNWJKEXX	2XL



RAIN TROUSER

Rain overtrousers. Generous fit for comfort when riding. Elasticated waist and ankles. Velcro fastening ankles with webbing tabs. Zip ankle gussets. External thigh pocket with storm flap.

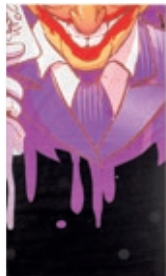
Order Code	Size
RNWTREM	Medium
RNWTREL	Large
RNWTREXL	XL
RNWTREXX	2XL



NECK & FACE TUBE TRIPLE PACK - FACES

Versatile headwear which can be used as a neck tube, balaclava, bandana, skull cap, face mask and so much more. Manufactured from stretchy polyester woven fabric, this seamless tube offers optimum comfort for on and off-road bike use. Featuring 3 different face designs.

Order Code: **NTU015**



NECK & FACE TUBE TRIPLE PACK - URBAN DIGI CAMO

Versatile headwear which can be used as a neck tube, balaclava, bandana, skull cap, face mask and so much more. Manufactured from stretchy polyester woven fabric, this seamless tube offers optimum comfort for on and off-road bike use. Featuring 3 different Urban camouflage designs.

Order Code: **NTU017**



BALACLAVAS

Double-seamed selection of balaclavas in thermal cotton and cool synthetic silk.

Order Code	Description
BALTH	Thermal cotton black
BALSILK	Synthetic Silk black
BAL2EYE	Thermal cotton black double eye-hole



DELUXE BALACLAVA

Deluxe balaclava, features windproof and waterproof lower section to offer optimum protection and warmth for neck and face. Crown section is made from lightweight breathable material for comfort.

Order Code: **BALWPF**



NECK TUBE

A selection of thermal neck tubes for motorcyclist use, ensuring warmth and wind protection whilst riding. Choose from original poly-cotton and new heavy-weight thermal.

Order Code	Colour
NTUBLK	Black poly-cotton
NTUTH	Black heavy-weight



WINDPROOF NECK TUBE

Utilising technical material that blocks wind and water, this adjustable neck tube ensures maximum comfort and protection from wind and rain.

Order Code: **NTU019**



URBAN FACE MASK

Neoprene face masks with integral pollution filters. Nose clip adjusts for perfect fitting.

Order Code:	Description
FMAURBBLK	Face mask
FMAFIL	Replacement filters



NEOPRENE FACE MASK

Neoprene face masks offer protection from the wind and cold, as well as the odd stray bug.

Order Code: **FMASBLK**



NEOPRENE SKULL FACE MASK

Neoprene face masks offer protection from the wind and cold, as well as the odd stray bug.

Order Code: **FMASSKU**



EASY MASK

Stretch to fit cotton/lycra neck tube, also simply pulls up over your nose to act as a facemask.

Order Code: **FMAEBLK**



COOLMAX HELMET LINER /REMOVER

This coolmax product acts as a helmet liner to keep rider's head cool and dry. Featuring "handle cut outs" on sides to make removing helmet easier (which fold under chin when riding). Used in Japan as an aid to safely removing helmet from fallen rider.

Order Code: **BALKAM**



COOLMAX HELMET LINER

Coolmax material utilises a four-channel fibre that draws moisture to the outer surface, where it is quickly evaporated. This proven moisture management material wicks sweat away from the body and allows air to pass through, keeping the user drier and more comfortable.

Order Code **BALHEL** Size Adult one size should fit all



ISLE OF MAN BRACES

Elasticated rider braces featuring Isle of Man detail logo print. Large width elastic for increased comfort. Fully adjustable for all rider heights. Over-sized waist clamps suitable for use on jeans, textile trousers and leathers.

Order Code Colour
BRCIOM14 Black
BRCIOM15 Red



Close up



MOTORCYCLIST BRACES

Heavyweight elasticated Braces, designed specifically for use with motorcycle leather and textile trousers.

- Extra-wide Durable Elastic
- Adjustable straps
- Reinforced Seams
- Robust metal Toothed Clips

Order Code Colour
BRCBLK Black
BRCBU Blue
BRCR Red
BRCCHQ Checkered



NEOPRENE WAIST WARMER

Designed to be worn under motorcycle jackets, providing protection from lower back exposure due to jacket rising when in riding position.

- Provides warmth and support to lower back
- Fleece lined for increased warming
- Velcro closure fits 30" to 40" waist
- Hand washable

Order Code: **WRMW18**



NEOPRENE KNEE WARMERS

These neoprene knee warmers can be worn underneath or on top of motorcycle jeans and pants, providing knee protection from cold and wind.

- Provides warmth and support to knees
- Universal fit and adjustability with velcro closure
- Ideal for commuting and touring
- Hand washable
- Sold as a pair

Order Code: **WRMK09**



NEOPRENE HELMET SKIRT

A neoprene-constructed helmet skirt that attaches to the base of full-face helmets. Skirt reduces windflow and noise, increasing rider comfort. Universal full-face helmet fitting, easily installed and removed. Secures in place by inbuilt non-slip backing.

Order Code: **HELSCR1**



PILLION BUDDY

An updated version of the ever-popular Pillion Grippers. This new 'Pillion Buddy' design features a torso-pad fitted with comfort moulded handle-grippers and waist-belt buckles. The rider can wear the torso-pad on either the front or back, allowing more comfortable and secure pillion riding. Waist belt is fully adjustable for most sizes of riders.

Order Code: **LUGBUD**



PILLION GRIPPERS

Creates holding points for pillion riders. Worn by the rider, this webbing waist belt has a handle-grip on each side for the pillion to grab hold of. The belt is fully adjustable and features a large Kwik-Klik buckle. Perfect for bikes without grab rails or straps.

Order Code: **LUGPIL**



VISOR POUCH

Durable visor waist pouch with integral belt. Ideal for long journeys where a change between light and dark visors are needed

Order Code: **LUGVPBLK**



EIGO BASE LAYERS

Quality base layers enhance your comfort and ride enjoyment. Specially designed fabrics wick moisture away from skin, keeping you cool and dry. 4-Way Stretch are superbly soft and comfortable, while Compression give a supportive fit.

Choose from two different styles

SNUG COMPRESSION FIT WITH REAR VENTILATION PANEL

Order Code	Size
BLY0001	XS
BLY0002	SM
BLY0003	MD
BLY0004	LG
BLY0005	XL

SUPER SOFT FABRIC & SUPER WICKING

Order Code	Size
BLY0006	SM
BLY0007	MD
BLY0008	LG
BLY0009	XL



REFLECTIVE BRACE

High visibility brace, made from crystalline reflective tape, as used by British police and emergency services. Features waist belt with 2 shoulder straps, fully adjustable to fit all sizes. Waist and chest bands use large size click buckles, easy to use even with gloves on.

Order Code: **REFBRC**



SAM BROWNE REFLECTIVE BELT

The timeless and original Sam Browne style safety belt. Features crystalline reflective tape mounted on a robust nylon webbing strap, oversize buckle for ease of use with gloved hands, fully adjustable on the waist and shoulder.

Order Code: **REFBWN**



REFLECTIVE BIB VEST

High visibility bib-vest for increased safety. Bright colours and reflective tape helps other road users see riders both day and night.

Features: Generous cut for comfort - Strong zip fastening front - EN471/EN340 "Hi-Vis" tape - One size fits all.

Order Code	Description
REFVEST	Yellow
REFVORG	Orange



EIGO SAFETY LEG/ARM BANDS

- Reflective fabric with Hi-Vis edge
- 6cm x 45 cm
- Velcro closure

Order Code: **REF0017**



HI-VIS REFLECTIVE METRO GILET

The METRO gilet is a hard-wearing premium hi-visibility garment for wearing over motorcycle jackets. Hi-visibility fluoro yellow colour with reflective trims on front and rear for increased on-road visibility in day and night conditions. Manufactured from tough Maxdura material, an extremely hard-wearing polyester fabric offering high abrasion properties ideal for motorcycle garments, featuring a mesh comfort-lining. Features two zipped front waist pockets and one chest pocket with overlap. Fully adjustable with velcro waist fasteners.

Order Code	Size
REFGLT17	SM
REFGLT18	MD
REFGLT19	LG
REFGLT20	XL
REFGLT21	XXL
REFGLT22	XXXXL



Please note: Jacket under Gilet is not included

BANANAZ RIDING EARPLUGS

Each MotorPlugs pack contains 1 pair of earplugs and 1 aluminium storage keyfob (with bottle opener feature).

- 1 pair of earplugs with special wind filter (26dB) • Comfortable fit with helmet • Safe attenuation of sound (EN 352-2 certification) • Prevents isolation • Conversations remain clear • Music inside helmet stays clearly audible • No sound distortion • Comfortable, discreet, and reusable • Average noise reduction of 26d • Aluminium storage keyfob

Order Code	Description
EARBNZ001	1 x Earplugs
EARBNZ003	12 pcs x Earplugs + Counter Display
EARBNZ005	6 x Earplugs Refill Packs



EARPLUGS IN KEYFOB CASE

Countertop dispenser containing 120 pairs of PU protective earfoams. Each pair of earfoams is supplied in a plastic keyfob canister for easy storage.

Order Code: **EARFOAM120**



EAR FOAMS

Bag of 25 pairs of ear foams

- 35db SNR noise absorption
- CE approved
- Conical shape for extra comfort & improved fit



Order Code: **EARFOAM25**

200 PCS OF EAR FOAMS WITH COOKIE JAR DISPLAY

New Bike It 'Cookie jar' display unit, contains 200 pairs of ear foams. Maximise counter top till area space with this simple and effective upsell pack. Refill pack of 100 pairs ear foams also available.

Order Code	Description
EARFOAM200	200 pairs of ear foams with cookie jar display.
EARFOAM100	Refill pack of 100pcs Ear Foams.



CRYSTAL HEATPADS

Re-usable hand warmers (pair).

- Simple and safe chemical reaction radiates warmth for over an hour
- Flexing the contained metal disc heats the pads to 50°C within seconds
- Ideal for all outdoor pursuits, especially motorcycling and touring
- Rechargeable and reuseable more than 1000 times
- Can be placed inside clothing to warm any part of the body

Order Code: **HEATPAD01**



MINI FIRST AID KIT

Travel first aid kit. Conforms to DIN13167 regs.

Kit includes: 1x Adhesive tape 1.25cm x 4.5m • 8x Adhesive plasters 10 x 6cm • 2x First aid dressing • 1x burn dressing, 1x rescue sheet 210 x 160cm • 1x Pair of scissors, 4x disposable gloves • 1x First aid booklet in 6 languages.

Supplied in storage bag with velcro securing loop, which fits compactly into luggage or on the motorcycle - a legal requirement in many EU countries.

Order Code: **AIDKIT14**



HELMET VISOR CLEANER

Handy compact cleaning fluid bottle with pump spray, rubber grime blade and sponge.

Order Code: **VCL**



V2 VISOR CLEANER

• Pocket-sized visor cleaner kit • Sponge brilliantly cleans visors of bugs and grime • Does not use soap or solvents • Includes water tight storage bag • Single V2 sponge pack

Order Code	Description
VCL001	1 x V2 sponge
VCL005	5 x V2 sponge
VCL010	10 x V2 sponge



VISOR CLEANING FINGERBANDS

4pc pack of fleece fingerbands to wear over gloves. Effectively clears visor of water and grime whilst riding. Wear as many bands as needed, keep clean spares in pocket. Fully washable

Order Code: **VCL015**



Close Up



It is the users responsibility to ensure that fingerbands do not interfere with controls whilst riding.

LEATHER SOAP - 350G

- The original method for cleaning and caring for leather
- Uses pure ingredients including natural vegetable soaps
- Also contains glycerine conditioner to maintain supple leather
- 350g

Order Code: **CPT011**



LEATHER CONDITIONING CREAM - 100ML

- Wax based conditioning cream
- Mixed with Carnauba wax to improve water repellency and durability
- Waterproofs and nourishes leather
- 100ml

Order Code: **CPT019**



LEATHER SPONGE

This sponge is designed for use in leather cleaning by means of a patented non-scratch surface, which when damp, loosens dirt and deposits without damaging the leather. Perfect for use with leather soap.

Order Code: **CPT015**



LEATHER ENHANCER & WATERPROOFER - 250ML

- Wax waterproofing spray
- Reconditions, rejuvenates and nourishes leather
- Soft consistency allows deep absorption
- Prevents leather becoming brittle
- Offers high level of water and dirt repellency
- Simple spray on / wipe off application
- 250ml

Order Code: **CPT017**

Sold Individual



TEXTILE WATERPROOFER & PROTECTOR - 300ML

- Waterproof clothing barriers can deteriorate over time
- Re-waterproofs textiles
- Superior performance
- Suitable for all fabrics including breathables

Order Code: **CPT009**

Sold Individual



ANTI-BAC CLEANER

Textile clothing when worn regularly will accumulate bacteria and start to smell unpleasant. Machine washing is the best option for cleaning textiles. Normal household washing detergents can damage waterproofed and technical materials. This neutral pH bespoke detergent cleaner kills bacteria whilst not affecting materials, leaving kit refreshed and revitalised. Can be used for hand-washing, see label for full instructions.

Order Code: **CPT007**

Sold Individual



KIT DEODORANT - 75ML

Helmets & boots are notorious for accumulating bacteria and nasty odours. This silver based anti-bacterial solution kills off bacteria and actively resists further bacterial growth. Simply spray inside boots and helmets to kill off odours and keep kit fresh.

Order Code: **CPT001**

Sold Individual



VISOR REPELLENT - 75ML

Creates a non-stick coating to force rain to bead and run off aerodynamically. Simply apply with a soft cloth for miles of clear visor riding.

Order Code: **CPT003**

Sold Individual



ANTI - FOG - 75ML

Improves visibility for safer riding by preventing misting and fogging on the inside of visors. Apply with a soft cloth.

Order Code: **CPT005**

Sold Individual



INDEX

Accessory Mounts	72
Action Cameras	119
Adventure Luggage	58
Air Canisters	96
Air Horns	131
Airoh - Accessories	188
Airoh - Pinlocks	191
Airoh - Visors	189
Airoh Helmets	153-191
Alarm Disc Locks	31
Alarms	36
Anchor Kits	71
Anti Fog	235
Armadillo Shelters	139
Awnings	130
Axle Tools	95
Back Pack - MotoGP	19
Back Packs	61
Back Packs	66
Background Sheets	147
Balaclavas	228-229
Balaclavas - MotoGP	12
Bandama - MotoGP	12
Bar Ends	82-85
Bar Ends - LED	85
Bar Ends - OEM	83-84
Bar Muffs	73
Bar Pads	86
Bar Risers	72
Base Layers	231
Beanies	208-217
Beanies - MotoGP	13
Belt Monkey	38
Bike Mover	55
Bike Stand Pads	150
Biketek Paddock Stands	44-49
Bluetooth Headsets	114-121
Bobbins	50
Bolts	110-111
Boot Bags	68
Bottle Cooler	11
Bottles - MotoGP	10
Boxer Shorts - MotoGP	14
Braces	229
Braces - MotoGP	14

Brake Bleeding	93
Brake Cleaner - TruTension	39
Brake Guards	76
Brake Shrouds	87
Brake Shrouds - MotoGP	8
Brake Tools	103
Brush Guards	76-77
Bum Bags	63-66
Bunjees	71
Cable Guides	82
Cable Locks	35
Cable Lubricator	103
Cable Repair	103
Cable Separators	82
Cable Ties	102
Cameras	118
Caps	208-217
Carb Cleaner - TruTension	39
Carb Tools	106
Cargo Nets	71
Chain Brush	40
Chain Cleaner - TruTension	39
Chain Locks	26-29
Chain Lube - TruTension	39
Chain Monkey	38
Chain Sleeves	29
Chain Tools	104-105
Chairs	128-129
Chairs - Foggy	25
Chairs - MotoGP	16-17
Chocks	55
Cleaners - ProDream	42
Cleaners - TruTension	40
Cleaning Brushes	89
Cleaning Cloths	89
Clip On Bars	74
Clocks	143
Clutch Guards	76
Creeper Seats	99
Cruise Aid	85
Crutchlow Merchandise	212-217
Custom Stands	52-54
Dash Cams	118
Decorative Bolts	150
Disc Lock Reminders	35

Disc Locks	26-33
Disc Locks Alarm	31
Door Mat - MotoGP	19
Door Mats	127
Ducati Merchandise	215-217
Duct Tape	111
Dust Covers	142
Dust Covers - MotoGP	7
Ear Foams	232
Elastics	71
Emergency Kit	71
Entrance Mats	127
Event Chairs	131
Exhaust Tape	144
Ez-Go Helmet Straps	204
Face Masks	228-229
Face Masks - MotoGP	12
Fairing Bolts	145
Fairing Fasteners	144
First Aid Kit	233
Flange Bolts	145
Flare Lamp	71
Flip Flops - MotoGP	15
Flywheel Puller	107
Foam Sleeves	81
Foggy Merchandise	24-25
Fork Caps	108
Fork Protectors	150
Fuel Cans	91
Fuel Caps Decals	149
Fuel Jugs	92
Garage Mats	124-126
Garage Mats - Foggy	24
Garage Mats - MotoGP	22-23
Garage Shelters	139
Gilets	231
Gilets - MotoGP	19
Gloves	218-225
Gloves - Mechanics	90
Gloves - Swift	206
GPS Pouch	60
Grip Foams	81
Grip Glue	81
Grip Sleeves	81
Grip Sleeves - MotoGP	8

Grip Wire	103
Gripper Tank Pads	147
Grips	78-81
Grips - Heated	78
Grips - MotoGP	8
Ground Anchors	30
GSB Helmets	193-196
Handlebars	74-75
Handlebars - Clip On	74
Hardware	110-111
Headlift Pins	46
Headlift Stands	46
Heat Shields	144
Heat Tape	144
Heated Grips	78
Helmet Bags	68
Helmet Bags - MotoGP	21
Helmet Carriers	64
Helmet Locks	36
Helmet Skirt	230
Helmet Stickers	194
Helmet Straps	204
Helmets - Airoh	153-191
Helmets - GSB	193-196
Helmets - Stealth	198-203
Hoodies	208-217
Hour Meters	143
HT Connector	111
Hydration Bags	66
Impact Driver	102
Indoor Covers	142
Inner Gloves	223
Insulation Tape	111
Jack Stands	43
Jackets - Swift	206
Jerry Cans	91
Keyfobs	131-133
Keyfobs - MotoGP	18
Kit Bags	67
Kit Shelf	131
Knee Sliders	10
Knee Warmers	230
Lap Timers	123
Laser Monkey	38
Leg Pouches	66

INDEX

Lever Foams	86
Lever Guards	76
Lever Jammers	113
Lever Sleeves	86
Levers - Universal	87
Lift Stands	52
Loading Ramps	56-57
Lock Pouch	29
Lorenzo Merchandise	213-217
L-Plates	146
Luggage - MotoGP	20
Magnetic Tools	99
Mammoth Security	26-36
Map Pouch	61
Marquez Merchandise	208-217
Mats	124-126
Mats - MotoGP	22-23
Mesh Panels	144
Midland Communications	114-120
MotoGP	4-23
Mouth Guard	10
Mover Stand	47
Mover Stand	54
Mud Flaps	146
Mugs - MotoGP	11
Multi-Spray - TruTension	39
Neck Tubes	227-228
Neck Tubes - Foggy	24
Neck Tubes - MotoGP	12
Number Plate Bolts	145
Oil Cleaning Bolts	145
Oil Filter Wrenches	98
Oil Pans	92
Over Boots	225
Paddock Chairs	128-219
Paddock Stands	44-49
Paddock Stands - MotoGP	4-6
Panniers	59
Pants - Swift	207
Parking Signs	132
Parts Washers	88
Pedrosa Merchandise	209-217
Phone Holders	65
Pillion Aid	230
Pinlock	191

Pit Boards	138
Pit Mats	124-126
Pliers	100
Polishing	90
Power Supplies	122
ProDream	42
Pulleys	107
Pumps	96-97
Pumps - MotoGP	7
Puncture Repair	96
Race Seat Foams	139
Rain Boots	225
Rain Covers	140-141
Rain Covers - MotoGP	7
Rain Gloves	224
Rain Repellant	235
Rainwear	226
Ramp Bag	57
Ramps	56-57
R-Clips	111
Reflective Garmets	231
Reflectors	146
Rider Chairs	128-129
Rider Merchandise	208-217
Rim Protectors	94
Riser Stands	51
Roll Bags	70
Rossi Merchandise	208-217
Ruck Sacks	61
Ruck Sacks	66
Saddle Bags	59
Scooter Covers - MotoGP	8
Screen Bolts	145
Screw Sets	145
Seat Foams	139
Security	26-36
Shock Wrenches	108
Side Paddock Stands	48-49
Side Stand Pins	48-49
Signs	132
Signs - Foggy	25
Signs - MotoGP	15
Simoncelli Merchandise	216-217
Socks - MotoGP	14
Sold Secure	26-27

Spanners	101
Spark Plug Tools	98-99
Speedos	143
Spoke Wrenches	95
Spools	50
Spring Hook	103
Sprocket Nuts	146
Static Stand	47
Stealth Helmets	198-203
Stopwatch	122
Swift Clothing	206-207
Swing Arm Sliders	50
Swingarm Stands	54
Syphons	92
Syphons	93
Table Lifts	52-53
Tachos	143
Tail Bags	59-60
Tank Bags	61
Tank Pads	147-149
Tank Pads - MotoGP	9
Tax Disc Holders	150
T-Bars	101
Textile Care	234
Thigh Pouches	66
Throttle Aid	85
Tiedowns	112-113
Tool Cabinets	109
Tool Roll	63
Top Boxes	62
Torx Keys	100
Towel - MotoGP	15
Track Tints	10
Trousers - Swift	207
Tru-Tension	38-41
T-Shirts	208-217
Tyre Bags	138
Tyre Braces	113
Tyre Changers	94
Tyre Covers - MotoGP	7
Tyre Gauges	97
Tyre Gauges - MotoGP	7
Tyre Levers	94
Tyre Repair	96
Tyre Warmers	136-137

Tyre Warmers - MotoGP	6
U-Locks	33-34
Umbrella - MotoGP	13
UTAG	134-135
Vaccum Gauges	106
Valve Tools	94-95
Verniers	100
Visor Cleaners	233
Visors - Airoh	189
VR46	208-217
Waist Belt - MotoGP	15
Waist Warmers	230
Washers	103
Washers	111
Webbing	70
Wet Bags	70
Wheel Balancer	95
Wheel Chocks	55
Wheel Locks	33
Wheel Spinner	54

NOTES

[illegible][illegible]

B2B WEBSITE

www.bikeittrade.com

A totally revamped B2B website, specifically developed for our dealer network to simplify product selection, increase order efficiency and maximise sales.

With more than **15,000 SKU's** and **30 brands**, our new B2B website has been commissioned to make the full Bike It product range easily viewable and accessible to our customers, creating a resource which dealers can use daily to quickly identify product, build baskets and submit orders efficiently.

Product categorisation has been fully restructured and simplified between **ROAD** and **OFFROAD** products, also by **SERVICING PARTS** and **ACCESSORIES**, making navigation around the site simpler and more effective.

Utilising the new **NUMBER PLATE LOOKUP** and **VEHICLE SELECTION** functions, dealers can speedily find all products relevant to a specific motorcycle allowing them to prepare for scheduled workshop services and repairs. These functions can also be used to show visiting customers in-store all parts and accessories available from the Bike It range for specific motorcycles.

A new versatile SKU search facility enables dealers to quickly spot-check products by order code to find key information about Product Details, Cross Reference with OEM and alternative codes, plus motorcycle Model Fitment.

Whether using this function to check what a part in stock fits, confirming compatibility or cross-reference from OEM product, this SKU search ensures all required information is easily and readily at hand.

Newly implemented sales promotion functions will offer dealers the opportunities to access specific promotional products including Coupon Promotions and a dedicated SmartValue range.

These exclusive online promotions will be updated ongoing and enable dealers a fantastic opportunity to buy at the very best price.

With dedicated Downloads and News & Reviews areas our dealers can keep fully updated on new products and updates as they are released and access archives. Together with copies of news articles and reviews, brand partner news and race results from our sponsored race partners, this is a resource that dealers will find extremely useful.

Ask your Account Manager today for a presentation and demonstration...



TO SEE OUR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS PLEASE VISIT OUR B2B WEBSITE



MOTORCYCLE

www.bikeittrade.com
tradesales@bikeit.co.uk

Tel: +44 (0) 2380 658 700



@bikeitmc



bikeitmcuk